BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

	BEFORE
THE PUBLIC UT	ILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO
In the Matter of the Application of Ohic Power Company and Columbus Souther Power Company for Authority to Merge and Related Approvals	m) Case No. 10-2376-EL-UNC
In the Matter of the Application of Columbus Southern Power Company ar Ohio Power Company for Authority to Establish a Standard Service Offer Pursuant to §4928.143, Ohio Rev. Code in the Form of an Electric Security Plan) Case No. 11-346-EL-SSO) Case No. 11-348-EL-SSO ,)
In the Matter of the Application of Columbus Southern Power Company ar Ohio Power Company for Approval of Certain Accounting Authority) d) Case No. 11-349-EL-AAM) Case No. 11-350-EL-AAM)
In the Matter of the Application of Columbus Southern Power Company to Amend its Emergency Curtailment Service Riders)) Case No. 10-343-EL-ATA))
In the Matter of the Application of Ohio Power Company to Amend its Emergency Curtailment Service Riders)) Case No. 10-344-EL-ATA))
In the Matter of the Commission Review the Capacity Charges of Ohio Power Company and Columbus Southern Pow Company.) Case No. 10-2929-EL-UNC
In the Matter of the Application of Columbus Southern Power Company for Approval of a Mechanism to Recove Deferred Fuel Costs Ordered Under Ohio Revised Code 4928.144) Case No. 11-4920-EL-RDR er))
#CC117	is to certify that the images appearing are an ate and complete reproduction of a case file ant delivered in the regular course of business.



° 1

U,

ring are an case file of business document Ż den Date Processed Technician

In the Matter of the Application of Ohio Power Company for Approval of a Mechanism to Recover Deferred Fuel Costs Ordered Under Ohio Revised Code 4928.144

ſ

۲,

Case No. 11-4921-EL-RDR

FIRSTENERGY SOLUTIONS CORP.'S NOTICE OF FILING DEPOSITION TRANSCRIPT

))

)

)

)

FirstEnergy Solutions Corp. ("FES"), pursuant to O.A.C. 4901-1-21, hereby provides

notice to all parties that it is filing the following deposition transcripts:

• Exhibit A- Joseph Dominguez

Dated: October 6, 2011

۲

ĩ

Respectfully submitted,

Alph

Mark A. Hayden (0081077) FIRSTENERGY SERVICE COMPANY 76 South Main Street Akron, OH 44308 (330) 761-7735 (330) 384-3875 (fax) haydenm@firstenergycorp.com

James F. Lang (0059668) Laura C. McBride (0080059) N. Trevor Alexander (0080713) CALFEE, HALTER & GRISWOLD LLP 1400 KeyBank Center 800 Superior Ave. Cleveland, OH 44114 (216) 622-8200 (216) 241-0816 (fax) jlang@calfee.com lmcbride@calfee.com talexander@calfee.com

David A. Kutik (0006418) JONES DAY 901 Lakeside Avenue Cleveland, OH 44114 (216) 586-3939 (216) 579-0212 (fax) dakutik@jonesday.com

Allison E. Haedt (0082243) JONES DAY P.O. Box 165017 Columbus, OH 43216-5017 (614) 469-3939 (614) 461-4198 (fax) aehaedt@jonesday.com

Attorneys for FirstEnergy Solutions Corp.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that a copy of the foregoing *FirstEnergy Solutions Corp.'s Notice of Filing Deposition Transcript* was served this 6th day of October, 2011, via e-mail upon the parties below.

One of the Attorneys for FirstEnergy Solutions Corp.

Steven T. Nourse Matthew J. Satterwhite Anne M. Vogel American Electric Power Corp. 1 Riverside Plaza, 29th Floor Columbus, Ohio 43215 stnourse@aep.com mjsatterwhite@aep.com amvogel@aep.com

1

Daniel R. Conway Porter Wright Morris & Arthur 41 South High Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 dconway@porterwright.com

Cynthia Fonner Brady David I. Fein 550 W. Washington Street, Suite 300 Chicago, IL 60661 cynthia.a.fonner@constellation.com david.fein@constellation.com

Richard L. Sites Ohio Hospital Association 155 East Broad Street, 15th Floor Columbus, Ohio 43215-3620 ricks@ohanet.org

Shannon Fisk 2 North Riverside Plaza, Suite 2250 Chicago, IL 60606 Dorothy K. Corbett Amy Spiller Duke Energy Retail Sales 139 East Fourth Street 1303-Main Cincinnati, Ohio 45202 dorothy.corbett@duke-energy.com amy.spiller@duke-energy.com

David F. Boehm Michael L. Kurtz Boehm, Kurtz & Lowry 36 East Seventh Street. Suite 1510 Cincinnati, Ohio 45202 dboehm@bkllawfirm.com mkurtz@bkllawfirm.com

Terry L. Etter Maureen R. Grady Jeffrey L. Small Office of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel 10 West Broad Street, Suite 1800 Columbus, Ohio 43215-3485 etter@occ.state.oh.us grady@occ.state.oh.us small@occ.state.oh.us

Thomas J. O'Brien Bricker & Eckler 100 South Third Street Columbus, Ohio 43215-4291 tobrien@bricker.com

Jay E. Jadwin American Electric Power Service Corporation 1 Riverside Plaza, 29th Floor

sfisk@nrdc.org

1

John W. Bentine Mark S. Yurick Zachary D. Kravitz Chester Willcox & Saxbe, LLP 65 East State Street, Suite 1000 Columbus, Ohio 43215 jbentine@cwslaw.com myurick@cwslaw.com zkravitz@cwslaw.com

Terrence O'Donnell Christopher Montgomery Bricker & Eckler LLP 100 South Third Street Columbus, Ohio 43215-4291 todonnell@bricker.com cmontgomcry@bricker.com

Jesse A. Rodriguez Exelon Generation Company, LLC 300 Exelon Way Kennett Square, Pennsylvania 19348 jesse.rodriguez@exeloncorp.com

Glen Thomas 1060 First Avenue, Ste. 400 King of Prussia, Pennsylvania 19406 gthomas@gtpowergroup.com

Henry W. Eckhart 2100 Chambers Road, Suite 106 Columbus, Ohio 43212 henryeckhart@aol.com

Christopher L. Miller Gregory H. Dunn Asim Z. Haque Stephen J. Smith Schottenstein Zox & Dunn Co., LPA 250 West Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 cmiller@szd.com ahaque@szd.com ssmith@szd.com gdunn@szd.com Columbus, Ohio 43215 jejadwin@aep.com Michael R. Smalz Joseph V. Maskovyak Ohio Poverty Law Center 555 Buttles Avenue Columbus, Ohio 43215 msmalz@ohiopovertylaw.org jmaskovyak@ohiopovertylaw.org

Lisa G. McAlister Matthew W. Warnock Bricker & Eckler LLP 100 South Third Street Columbus, Ohio 43215-4291 Imcalister@bricker.com mwarnock@bricker.com

William L. Massey Covington & Burling, LLP 1201 Pennsylvania Ave., NW Washington, DC 20004 wmassey@cov.com

Laura Chappelle 4218 Jacob Meadows Okemos, Michigan 48864 laurac@chappelleconsulting.net

Pamela A. Fox Law Director The City of Hilliard, Ohio pfox@hilliardohio.gov

M. Howard Petricoff Stephen M. Howard Michael J. Settineri Lija Kaleps-Clark; Benita Kahn Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP 52 E. Gay Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 mhpetricoff@vorys.com smhoward@vorys.com mjsettineri@vorys.com lkalepsclark@vorys.com bakahn@vorys.com Sandy Grace Exelon Business Services Company 101 Constitution Avenue N.W., Suite 400 East Washington, DC 20001 sandy.grace@exeloncorp.com

Kenneth P. Kreider David A. Meyer Keating Muething & Klekamp PLL One East Fourth Street, Suite 1400 Cincinnati, Ohio 45202 kpkreider@kmklaw.com dmeyer@kmklaw.com

1

Holly Rachel Smith Holly Rachel Smith, PLLC Hitt Business Center 3803 Rectortown Road Marshall, Virginia 20115 holly@raysmithlaw.com

Gregory J. Poulos EnerNOC, Inc. 101 Federal Street, Suite 1100 Boston, MA 02110 gpoulos@enernoc.com

Philip B. Sineneng Terrance A. Mebane Carolyn S. Flahive Thompson Hine LLP 41 S. High Street, Suite 1700 Columbus, Ohio 43215 philip.sineneng@thompsonhine.com carolyn.flahive@thompsonhine.com terrance.mebane@thompsonhine.com Gary A. Jeffries Dominion Resources Services, Inc. 501 Martindale Street, Suite 400 Pittsburgh, PA 15212-5817 gary.a.jeffries@aol.com

Steve W. Chriss Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. 2001 SE 10th Street Bentonville, Arkansas 72716 stephen.chriss@wal-mart.com

Barth E. Royer Bell & Royer Co., LPA 33 South Grant Avenue Columbus, Ohio 43215-3927 barthroyer@aol.com

Werner L. Margard III John H. Jones William Wright Thomas Lindgren Assistant Attorneys General Public Utilities Section 180 East Broad Street, 6th Floor Columbus, OH 43215 werner.margard@puc.state.oh.us john.jones@puc.state.oh.us William.wright@puc.state.oh.us Thomas.Lindgren@puc.state.oh.us

Emma F. Hand Douglas G. Bonner Keith C. Nusbaum Clinton A. Vince SNR Denton US LLP 1301 K Street, NW, Suite 600, East Tower Washington, DC 20005-3364 emma.hand@snrdenton.com doug.bonner@snrdenton.com keith.nusbaum@snrdenton.com Clinton.vince@snrdenton.com Samuel C. Randazzo Joseph E. Oliker Frank P. Darr McNees Wallace & Nurick 21 East State Street, 17th Floor Columbus, Ohio 43215 sam@mwncmh.com joliker@mwncmh.com fdarr@mwncmh.com

David M. Stahl Arin C. Aragona Scott C. Solberg Eimer Stahl Klevorn & Solberg LLP 224 South Michigan Avenue, Suite 1100 Chicago, IL 60604 dstahl@eimerstahl.com aaragona@eimerstahl.com ssolberg@eimerstahl.com

John N. Estes III Paul F. Wight Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP 1440 New York Ave., N.W. Washington, DC 20005 jestes@skadden.com paul.wight@skadden.com

Christopher J. Allwein Williams, Allwein and Moser, LLC 1373 Grandview Avenue, Suite 212 Columbus, Ohio 43212 callwein@williamsandmoser.com

Jay L. Kooper Katherine Guerry Hess Corporation One Hess Plaza Woodbridge, NJ 07095 jkooper@hess.com kguerry@hess.com

Robert Korandovich KOREnergy P. O. Box 148 Sunbury, OH 43074 korenergy@insight.rr.com Colleen L. Mooney David C. Rinebolt Ohio Partners for Affordable Energy 231 West Lima Street Findlay, Ohio 45840 cmooney2@columbus.rr.com drinebolt@ohiopartners.org

E. Camille Yancey Nolan Moser Trent A. Dougherty Ohio Environmental Council 1207 Grandview Avenue, Suite 201 Columbus, Ohio 43212-3449 camille@theoec.org nolan@theoeg.org trent@theoeg.org

Joel Malina Executive Director COMPLETE Coalition 1317 F Street, NW Suite 600 Washington, DC 20004 malina@wexlerwalker.com

Tara C. Santarelli Environmental Law & Policy Center 1207 Grandview Avenue, Suite 201 Columbus, Ohio 43212 tsantarelli@elpc.org

Allen Freifeld Samuel A. Wolfe Viridity Energy, Inc. 100 West Elm Street, Suite 410 Conshohocken, PA 19428 afreifeld@viridityenergy.com swolfe@viridityenergy.com

BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF OHIO

In the Matter of the Application of Ohio Power Company and Columbus Southern Power Company for Authority to Merge and Related Approvals No. 10-2376-EL-UNC

In the Matter of the Application of Columbus Southern Power Company and Ohio Power Company for Authority to Establish a Standard Service Offer Pursuant to 4928.143, Ohio Rev. Code, in the Form of an Electric No. 11-346-EL-SSO Security Plan No. 11-348-EL-SSO

In the Matter of the Application of Columbus Southern Power Company and Ohio Power Company for No. 11-349-EL-AAM Approval of Certain Accounting Authority No. 11-350-EL-AAM

In the Matter of the Application of Columbus Southern Power Company to Amend its Emergency No. 10-343-EL-ATA Curtailment Service Riders

In the Matter of the Application of Ohio Power Company to Amend its Emergency Curtailment No. 10-344-EL-ATA Service Riders

In the Matter of the Commission Review of the Capacity Charges of Ohio Power Company and No. 10-2929-EL-UNC Columbus Southern Power Company

ORAL DEPOSITION OF JOSEPH DOMINGUEZ, ESQUIRE MONDAY, OCTOBER 3, 2011

CAPTION CONTINUES

+

In the Matter of the Application of Ohio Power Co. and Columbus Southern Power Co., etc., et al.

1

and	Columbus Southern Power Co., etc., et al.		October 3, 2011
	Page 2		Page 4
1	CAPTION CONTINUED	1	JOSEPH DOMINGUEZ, ESQUIRE, having been
2		2	duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
З	In the Matter of the Application of	3	EXAMINATION
4	Columbus Southern Power Company for Approval of a Mechanism to No. 11-4920-EL-RDR Recover Deferred Fuel Costs Ordered	4	BY MR. KUTIK:
5	Recover Deferred Fuel Costs Ordered Under Ohio Revised Code 4928.144	-	
6			Q. State your name. A. Joe Dominguez.
7	Oral deposition of JOSEPH DOMINGUEZ,		•
8	ESQUIRE, taken at the offices of Exelon Corporation,		Q. Where do you work?
9	300 Exelon Way, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania, on	-	A. Exelon.
10	Monday, October 3, 2011, commencing at 9:04 a.m.,	9	Q. And what's the full name of the company
11		10	you work for?
	before Barbara McKeon Quinn, a Registered Merit		A. Exelon Corporation.
12	Reporter and Notary Public, pursuant to notice.	12	Q. What do you do for Exelon Corporation?
13			A. I act as senior vice president for
14		14	communications, public policy, and governmental
15		15	affairs for Exelon Generation Company, its wholly-
16		16	owned subsidiary.
17			Q. You're a lawyer?
18			A. Yes.
19		19	Q. Are you licensed to practice in any
20		20	state?
21		21	A. Yes. I'm licensed to practice in
22		22	Pennsylvania and New Jersey.
23		23	
24		24	before?
25		25	A. First time.
	Page 3		Page 5
1	APPEARANCES:	1	Q. Have you taken or defended depositions
2	JONES DAY DAVID A. KUTIK, ESQUIRE (Via telephone)	2	in your career?
3	dakutik@jonesday.com	3	
4	901 Lakeside Avenue Cleveland, Ohio 44114 216 56 2020	4	Q. So I can assume, then, that you know the
5	216-586-3939 Counsel for FirstEnergy Solutions Corp.	5	rules of the deposition and the need to answer my
6		6	question using words?
7	EIMER STAHL KLEVORN & SOLBERG LLP	-	A. Yes.
8	SCOTT C. SOLBERG, ESQUIRE ssolberg@eimerstahl.com		Q. Have you brought anything with you to
9	and DAVID M. STAHL, ESQUIRE (Via telephone) 224 South Michigan Avenue	0 9	the deposition today?
10	Suite 1100	-	
11	Chicago, Illinois 60604-2516 312-660-7600 and	10	Q. What did you bring?
12	SANDY GRACE, ESQUIRE sandy.grace@exeloncorp.com		
13	Exelon Business Services Company		A. I brought my direct testimony in this
14	101 Constitution Avenue N.W., Suite 400 East	13	case from July 25, 2011, I brought a copy of the
	Washington, DC 20001 Counsel for Exelon Corporation	14	Stipulation that's been entered by a number of the
15		15	parties, and I brought a copy of the testimony I gave
16		16	in support of the Stipulation.
17	SNR DENTON US LLP DOUGLAS G. BONNER, ESQUIRE (Via telephone)		Q. Would it be okay with you if, when
18	doug.bonner@snrdenton.com 1301 K Street, NW	18	referring to your July testimony, I refer to that as
19	Suite 600 East Tower Washington, DC 20005-3364	19	your direct testimony, and referring to your September
20	202-408-6400	20	file testimony, I refer to that as your Stipulation
21		21	testimony?
22	EXAMINATION INDEX		A. That's fine with me. You may have to
23	JOSEPH DOMINGUEZ, ESQUIRE	23	remind me a couple times, but I'll try to do the best
24	BY MR. KUTIK 4 BY MR. SOLBERG	24	l can.
25	BY MR. KUTIK 77	25	Q. Sure.
1		1	

7

and Columbus Southern Power Co., etc.,et al.	October 3, 2011
Page 6	Page 8
1 Did you participate in the negotiations	1 A. Yes.
2 that led up to the Stipulation in this case?	2 Q. Did there come a time when you were
3 A. Yes.	
4 Q. What was your role?	4 negotiations?
5 A. I represented Exelon Generation in those	5 A. Again, the same answer I would give.
6 stipulations discussions.	6 There was a time where they stopped coming to the
7 Q. In those negotiations?	7 settlement discussions, but I wasn't sure whether they
8 A. Yes.	8 were continuing discussions behind the scenes or not
9 Q. Did you attend all of the negotiations?	9 in kind of this shuttle diplomacy that occurs in many
10 A. I believe so. Either in person or by	10 of these negotiations.
11 telephone.	11 Q. And when you were aware that IEU was not
12 Q. Did you have meetings or negotiations	12 showing up, did you continue to have conversations on
13 with AEP Ohio or their representatives that were not	13 behalf of Exelon with IEU representatives?
	14 A. No.
15 other than AEP Ohio or Exelon?	15 Q. Did there come a time when you were
16 A . Yes.	16 aware that OCC was not in the room involved in the
17 Q. How many such meetings or negotiations	17 negotiations?
18 or conversations were there, that is, direct	18 A. Yes.
19 conversations between Exelon and AEP only?	19 Q. After you became aware that OCC was not
20 A. I'd say three to six.	20 there, did Exelon continue to have discussions with
21 Q. Were there negotiations or conversations	21 OCC?
22 between AEP and Exelon that you were not a party to?	22 A. No.
23 A. You know, Howard Petricoff may have, who	23 Q. Is it correct to say that with regard to
24 was our local counsel, may have had a number of	24 the proposed ESP that is set forth in the Stipulation,
25 conversations with AEP regarding scheduling issues or	25 you did no study to quantitatively compare the ESP
23 Conversations with ALL regularing scheduling issues of	25 you did no olday to quantitativoly compare the wor
Page 7	Page 9
1 specific items in the settlement wherein he	1 versus an MRO?
2 represented Exelon as well as a number of other	2 A. Yes.
3 parties that he's counsel of record to that I was not	3 Q. And would that be also fair to say that
4 a participant in.	4 no one at Exelon did that?
5 Q. Anyone else that might have had a	5 A. That's correct, yes.
6 conversation with AEP on behalf of Exelon that you	6 Q. Do you have with you Exelon's responses
-	
7 were not a party to?	7 to any of the discovery that was served on Exelon in
8 A. Not that I can recall, no.	8 this case?
9 Q. Would it be fair to say that with	9 A. No.
10 respect to substantive conversations about a potential	10 Q. Well, I want to read you a response that
11 settlement, you either were a party to or were aware	11 Exelon provided to an IEU interrogatory, Interrogatory
12 of almost all of the communications that went back and	12 No. 1-1, and I want to read you a particular I
13 forth between Exelon and AEP?	13 don't think the question is important, but let me just
14 A. Yes.	14 read you a statement that's in the response.
15 Q. Now, did there come a time when you	15 It says, During negotiations certain
16 became aware that FirstEnergy was no longer	16 nonsettling parties, including FES and IEU, raised the
17 participating in the negotiations?	17 issue whether the Stipulation would be able to meet
18 A. No, not really. There was a time where	18 the test, that is, the MRO versus the ESP test, and
19 they didn't show up, but I wasn't sure if that meant	19 Staff and AEP Ohio affirmatively stated that based on
they durit show up, but I wash t sure it that theant that they had terminated discussions or that those	20 their negotiating positions it would.
21 discussions had continued on a one-off basis with AEP.	21 Do you recall a statement to that effect
22 Q. Well, during the time when you saw that	22 in Exelon's discovery responses to IEU?
23 FirstEnergy Solutions had not shown up, did you	23 A. Idon't.
24 continue to have discussions with FirstEnergy	24 Q. Would that statement be true?
25 Solutions?	25 MR. SOLBERG: Object to the form. Which
1	1

r

and Columbus Southern Power Co., etc.,et al.	
Page 10	Page 12
1 statement?	1 that that was the legal requirement.
2 MR. KUTIK: The statement I just read.	2 Q. Did anyone from Staff indicate to you in
3 THE WITNESS: Yes, that's generally	3 the week before the Stipulation was signed that they
4 correct.	4 had done any quantitative analysis that showed that
5 BY MR. KUTIK:	5 the proposals that were on the table could meet the
6 Q. Do you recall who at Staff made	6 ESP versus MRO test?
7 statements that based on their negotiating positions	7 A. The discussions in the room were that
8 the Stipulation would pass the ESP versus MRO test?	8 they had done a quantitative analysis and that, in
9 A. Not at this moment.	9 fact, the terms that ultimately made themselves into
10 Q. Was it one of the attorneys for the	10 the Stipulation would pass the test.
11 Staff or was it one of the members of the Staff such	11 Q. And that was from Staff?
12 as Mr. Fortney or Ms. Baer or someone like that?	12 A. Yes.
13 A. I I remember the statement being	13 Q. You don't recall who said that?
14 made. I just don't remember who it came from.	14 A. I don't. I'd be guessing.
15 Q. But you do remember the Staff saying	15 Q. Now, would it also be fair to say that
16 that?	16 you did not independently analyze the generation rate?
17 A. Yes.	17 A. Yes.
18 Q. Who from AEP Ohio said that?	18 Q. For example, you did not compare any
19 A. I believe both counsel said that and I	19 base generation rate increase between the initial
20 guess the only person I really remember saying that is	20 proposed ESP and the Stipulation proposed ESP;
21 Steve Nourse.	21 correct?
22 Q. Steve Nourse?	22 A. I was aware of how the numbers were
23 A. Yeah.	23 moving, but I didn't do an analysis, a rate analysis,
24 Q. Mr. Dominguez, could you get a little	24 of the generation rate either with regard to the
25 closer to the phone or speak up. I'm having just a	25 originally proposed ESP or the numbers that were in
25 Closel to the phone of speak up. Thi having just a	25 Orginally proposed Lor of the numbers that were in
Page 11	Page 13
1 little trouble hearing you at the end of your	1 the Stipulation.
2 sentences.	2 Q. Did you compare the change in revenues
3 A. Sure. I will. I'm sorry.	3 that might be generated by the initially proposed ESP
4 Q. Do you recall the earliest time that	4 versus the proposed ESP that resulted in the
5 anyone from AEP said that based upon their negotiating	5 Stipulation?
6 positions they believed that the ESP, the proposed ESP	6 A. There again, I was aware that there was
7 would meet the ESP versus MRO test?	7 a discussion in the room about the revenues that were
8 A. As near as I could remember, AEP always	8 generated by the proposed ESP relative to the
9 took the position, whether with regard to their	9 Stipulation, but I didn't do any separate analysis to
10 proposed ESP in the filed case and throughout the	10 quantify or verify the revenue that was derived from
11 negotiations, that the ESP was preferable to the MRO	* *
12 in the aggregate.	12 Q. Do you know whether the base generation
13 Q. When did Staff first take the position	13 revenues proposed from the in the initial
14 that the Stipulation proposed ESP would be more	14 Stipulation are more or less than what the results
15 favorable in the aggregate than the MRO?	15 from the base generation revenues in the Stipulation?
16 A. I think it occurred probably within the	16 A. They were more, but that's not the whole
17 two- to three-week period before the case settled,	17 of the story. The originally filed ESP had a number
and, in the initial instance, Staff was saying things	18 of nonbypassable surcharges that were not quantified
19 like they believe that they could get to a settlement	19 in the ESP filing itself.
20 with proposals that they were making, counter	20 And so when I think of the generation
21 proposals in the negotiations that would pass the ESP	21 rate, I think of the accumulation of the nonbypassable
22 versus MRO test.	22 charges as well as the generation rate, the actual
23 In other words and I am not trying to	23 generation rate, and I compare that in the originally
24 be cagey but it was a staple of the discussions in	24 filed ESP as compared to the Stipulation which just
25 the case from the outset because the parties recognize	25 has the generation rate with many of those
Min-U-Script® Parise & Associat	es Court Reporters (3) Page 10 - Page 13

5

Ŧ

4110	Columbus Southern I ower Cog cieget an		
	Page 14		Page 16
1	nonbypassable surcharges eliminated.	1	analysis and his comparison of the ESP to the MRO, and
2		2	
3	generation rate, and the base generation rate revenues	3	
4	increased comparing the initial proposal in the	4	
5	application versus the Stipulation proposed ESP;		Q. My question was you supported it;
6	correct?	6	
7	MR. SOLBERG: Object. Asked and		A. I made reference to it.
8	answered.	8	
9	THE WITNESS: I think I would give the	9	
10	same answer. If you're looking for me to compare one	10	
11	line item against the other line item, I don't	11	
12	remember as I sit here today how those two things		A. Yes.
13	compared.		Q. And you cited Mr. Schnitzer in his
14		14	
15	think about it through that lens. The lens that l	15	
16	used to think about it was all of the nonbypassable		A. Yes, I did.
17	surcharges plus the GRR, or the generation rate,		Q. Did you support Mr. Schnitzer's view
18	pardon me, and I would compare that to the to the	18	
19	generation rate that was in the Stipulation.	19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20	That's the way I thought about it, and,	20	
21	at the end of the day, I think it was lower, and	21	
22	that's what I recall from the conversations.	22	
23		23	
24	increase in revenues with respect to the base	24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
25	generation rate versus the effect on revenues by	25	
	generalisen and service and service entry		;;;
	Page 15		Page 17
1	eliminating the POLR charge?	1	right, and I cited those parts of his testimony that I
2		2	thought were right in my own testimony.
3	Q. So you don't know how those two	3	So we're tripping up over the use of
4	compared?	4	this word "supported." I just want to be clear what I
5	A. No.	5	did and what I did not do.
6	Q. Do you believe that the base generation	6	BY MR. KUTIK:
7	rates are higher than a fully competitive market base	7	Q. Did you agree with Mr. Schnitzer's
8	solution would produce?	8	conclusions
9	A. Yes.	9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Previously you supported the testimony	10	Q that the initial proposal would cost
11	of Mr. Schnitzer; correct?	11	customers 700 million to 1 billion dollars more than
12	A. I believe I supported parts of the	12	MRO?
13	testimony of Mr. Schnitzer.	13	A. Yes, but I didn't independently verify
14		14	it.
15	previous testimony of Mr. Schnitzer with respect to	15	
16	his comparison of the ESP and the MRO.	16	Ms. Thomas's prior testimony was that she had
17	MR. SOLBERG: Object to form. Vague.	17	
18	THE WITNESS: Yeah. Let me just make	18	
19	sure, Mr. Kutik, I'm answering your question	19	Do you recall that?
20	correctly.	20	A. I recall that generally, the theme of
21	I didn't do the analysis. I hadn't done	21	
22	it for the Stipulation. I didn't do the analysis of	22	, ,
23	the MRO and ESP from a quantitative standpoint at any	23	A. There has been a dispute in this case
24	time in the history of this case.	24	
25	I did make reference to Mr. Schnitzer's	25	price should be, whether it should be the RPM
1		1	

r

¢

	Columbus Southern I offer Coli, etc.,et al.		
	Page 18		Page 20
1	equivalent price for the RPM zone or whether it should	1	as the 10-2929 case of the Commission?
2	be a cost based rate.	2	A. Yes. And I believe that's now been
3	In my direct testimony we argued our	3	
4	litigation position that it should be the RPM capacity	4	
5	rate, but that has been a disputed issue from the very	5	Q. Does that case involve what price AEP
6	outset of the case and ultimately the heart of the	6	could charge wholesale suppliers bidding on POLR load
7	Stipulation.	7	in a competitive bidding process?
8	Q. Would it be fair to say that you don't	8	MR. SOLBERG: Object to the form. Calls
9	believe that AEP Ohio would be entitled to charge CRES	9	for a legal conclusion. The case involves what it
10	providers for capacity in the range of 347 to 355	10	involves.
11	dollars per megawatt day?	11	THE WITNESS: Do you want me to go ahead
12	MR. SOLBERG: Object to form. Calls for	12	
13	a legal conclusion.	13	MR. SOLBERG: You can answer, sure.
14	THE WITNESS: It would be fair to say	14	
15	that I thought that there were two sides to that	15	describe it as a close cousin issue, Mr. Kutik. It
16	issue. One, the AEP position that it was entitled to	16	would resolve, as I understand it, what AEP could
17	numbers in the range that you just described.	17	charge to CRES providers; likewise, for the cases
18	Another, that all AEP was entitled to	18	before the FERC.
19	was the RPM RTO capacity price. That issue was	19	BY MR. KUTIK:
20	unresolved as we went into the case.	20	Q. That wasn't my question.
21	Q. And wasn't it	21	My question was, does it involve, that
22	A. It was resolved let me finish. It	22	is, the 10-2929 case involve what price AEP Ohio could
23	was resolved by the Stipulation.	23	charge for capacity to wholesale suppliers who were
24	Q. And wasn't it true that it was Exelon's	24	bidding in a competitive bidding process to supply
25	position that they did not believe that AEP Ohio	25	POLR load in AEP Ohio?
			Page 21
1		1	-
1	should be entitled to charge in the neighborhood of	1	MR. SOLBERG: Same objection.
2	should be entitled to charge in the neighborhood of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day to CRES providers	2	MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And same answer.
2 3	should be entitled to charge in the neighborhood of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day to CRES providers for capacity?	2 3	MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And same answer. BY MR. KUTIK:
2 3 4	should be entitled to charge in the neighborhood of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day to CRES providers for capacity? A. That was our litigation position, yes.	2 3 4	 MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And same answer. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, can you answer the question yes or
2 3 4 5	 should be entitled to charge in the neighborhood of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day to CRES providers for capacity? A. That was our litigation position, yes. Q. Do you believe that if there was an MRO 	2 3 4 5	MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And same answer. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, can you answer the question yes or no?
2 3 4 5 6	 should be entitled to charge in the neighborhood of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day to CRES providers for capacity? A. That was our litigation position, yes. Q. Do you believe that if there was an MRO that AEP would be entitled to charge wholesale 	2 3 4 5 6	MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And same answer. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, can you answer the question yes or no? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 should be entitled to charge in the neighborhood of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day to CRES providers for capacity? A. That was our litigation position, yes. Q. Do you believe that if there was an MRO that AEP would be entitled to charge wholesale suppliers for capacity in the range of 347 to 355 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And same answer. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, can you answer the question yes or no? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think it's a related
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 should be entitled to charge in the neighborhood of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day to CRES providers for capacity? A. That was our litigation position, yes. Q. Do you believe that if there was an MRO that AEP would be entitled to charge wholesale suppliers for capacity in the range of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And same answer. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, can you answer the question yes or no? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think it's a related legal issue, but I'm not here to testify as a lawyer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 should be entitled to charge in the neighborhood of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day to CRES providers for capacity? A. That was our litigation position, yes. Q. Do you believe that if there was an MRO that AEP would be entitled to charge wholesale suppliers for capacity in the range of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day? MR. SOLBERG: Object to the form. It 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And same answer. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, can you answer the question yes or no? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think it's a related legal issue, but I'm not here to testify as a lawyer. I'm here to testify as a witness.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 should be entitled to charge in the neighborhood of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day to CRES providers for capacity? A. That was our litigation position, yes. Q. Do you believe that if there was an MRO that AEP would be entitled to charge wholesale suppliers for capacity in the range of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day? MR. SOLBERG: Object to the form. It calls for a legal conclusion. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And same answer. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, can you answer the question yes or no? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think it's a related legal issue, but I'm not here to testify as a lawyer. I'm here to testify as a witness. If your question is, will it resolve
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 should be entitled to charge in the neighborhood of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day to CRES providers for capacity? A. That was our litigation position, yes. Q. Do you believe that if there was an MRO that AEP would be entitled to charge wholesale suppliers for capacity in the range of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day? MR. SOLBERG: Object to the form. It calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And same answer. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, can you answer the question yes or no? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think it's a related legal issue, but I'm not here to testify as a lawyer. I'm here to testify as a witness. If your question is, will it resolve that issue dispositively? I think it will be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 should be entitled to charge in the neighborhood of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day to CRES providers for capacity? A. That was our litigation position, yes. Q. Do you believe that if there was an MRO that AEP would be entitled to charge wholesale suppliers for capacity in the range of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day? MR. SOLBERG: Object to the form. It calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that one way or the other. That issue was an issue 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And same answer. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, can you answer the question yes or no? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think it's a related legal issue, but I'm not here to testify as a lawyer. I'm here to testify as a witness. If your question is, will it resolve that issue dispositively? I think it will be precedent for the resolution of the issue of what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 should be entitled to charge in the neighborhood of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day to CRES providers for capacity? A. That was our litigation position, yes. Q. Do you believe that if there was an MRO that AEP would be entitled to charge wholesale suppliers for capacity in the range of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day? MR. SOLBERG: Object to the form. It calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that one way or the other. That issue was an issue that was close cousin to the issue of what AEP could 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And same answer. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, can you answer the question yes or no? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think it's a related legal issue, but I'm not here to testify as a lawyer. I'm here to testify as a witness. If your question is, will it resolve that issue dispositively? I think it will be precedent for the resolution of the issue of what price could be charged to wholesalers perhaps, but it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 should be entitled to charge in the neighborhood of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day to CRES providers for capacity? A. That was our litigation position, yes. Q. Do you believe that if there was an MRO that AEP would be entitled to charge wholesale suppliers for capacity in the range of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day? MR. SOLBERG: Object to the form. It calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that one way or the other. That issue was an issue that was close cousin to the issue of what AEP could charge CRES providers, which, as you know, is being 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And same answer. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, can you answer the question yes or no? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think it's a related legal issue, but I'm not here to testify as a lawyer. I'm here to testify as a witness. If your question is, will it resolve that issue dispositively? I think it will be precedent for the resolution of the issue of what price could be charged to wholesalers perhaps, but it is not directed specifically to answer that question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 should be entitled to charge in the neighborhood of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day to CRES providers for capacity? A. That was our litigation position, yes. Q. Do you believe that if there was an MRO that AEP would be entitled to charge wholesale suppliers for capacity in the range of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day? MR. SOLBERG: Object to the form. It calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that one way or the other. That issue was an issue that was close cousin to the issue of what AEP could charge CRES providers, which, as you know, is being litigated at the Federal Energy Regulatory 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And same answer. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, can you answer the question yes or no? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think it's a related legal issue, but I'm not here to testify as a lawyer. I'm here to testify as a witness. If your question is, will it resolve that issue dispositively? I think it will be precedent for the resolution of the issue of what price could be charged to wholesalers perhaps, but it is not directed specifically to answer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 should be entitled to charge in the neighborhood of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day to CRES providers for capacity? A. That was our litigation position, yes. Q. Do you believe that if there was an MRO that AEP would be entitled to charge wholesale suppliers for capacity in the range of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day? MR. SOLBERG: Object to the form. It calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that one way or the other. That issue was an issue that was close cousin to the issue of what AEP could charge CRES providers, which, as you know, is being litigated at the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And same answer. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, can you answer the question yes or no? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think it's a related legal issue, but I'm not here to testify as a lawyer. I'm here to testify as a witness. If your question is, will it resolve that issue dispositively? I think it will be precedent for the resolution of the issue of what price could be charged to wholesalers perhaps, but it is not directed specifically to answer the question of what price can AEP charge to CRES,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 should be entitled to charge in the neighborhood of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day to CRES providers for capacity? A. That was our litigation position, yes. Q. Do you believe that if there was an MRO that AEP would be entitled to charge wholesale suppliers for capacity in the range of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day? MR. SOLBERG: Object to the form. It calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that one way or the other. That issue was an issue that was close cousin to the issue of what AEP could charge CRES providers, which, as you know, is being litigated at the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. It is also close cousin to an issue that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And same answer. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, can you answer the question yes or no? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think it's a related legal issue, but I'm not here to testify as a lawyer. I'm here to testify as a witness. If your question is, will it resolve that issue dispositively? I think it will be precedent for the resolution of the issue of what price could be charged to wholesalers perhaps, but it is not directed specifically to answer the question of what price can AEP charge to CRES, that's C-R-E-S, providers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 should be entitled to charge in the neighborhood of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day to CRES providers for capacity? A. That was our litigation position, yes. Q. Do you believe that if there was an MRO that AEP would be entitled to charge wholesale suppliers for capacity in the range of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day? MR. SOLBERG: Object to the form. It calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that one way or the other. That issue was an issue that was close cousin to the issue of what AEP could charge CRES providers, which, as you know, is being litigated at the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. It is also close cousin to an issue that the Commission began an investigation on in its 2929 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And same answer. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, can you answer the question yes or no? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think it's a related legal issue, but I'm not here to testify as a lawyer. I'm here to testify as a witness. If your question is, will it resolve that issue dispositively? I think it will be precedent for the resolution of the issue of what price could be charged to wholesalers perhaps, but it is not directed specifically to answer the question of what price can AEP charge to CRES, that's C-R-E-S, providers. Q. So your view is that the 10-2929 issue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 should be entitled to charge in the neighborhood of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day to CRES providers for capacity? A. That was our litigation position, yes. Q. Do you believe that if there was an MRO that AEP would be entitled to charge wholesale suppliers for capacity in the range of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day? MR. SOLBERG: Object to the form. It calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that one way or the other. That issue was an issue that was close cousin to the issue of what AEP could charge CRES providers, which, as you know, is being litigated at the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. It is also close cousin to an issue that the Commission began an investigation on in its 2929 docket. It, again, is the disputed issue at the heart 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And same answer. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, can you answer the question yes or no? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think it's a related legal issue, but I'm not here to testify as a lawyer. I'm here to testify as a witness. If your question is, will it resolve that issue dispositively? I think it will be precedent for the resolution of the issue of what price could be charged to wholesalers perhaps, but it is not directed specifically to answer that question. It is directed specifically to answer that question. It is directed specifically to answer that sc. Q. So your view is that the 10-2929 issue is a related issue but it's not the same issue?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 should be entitled to charge in the neighborhood of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day to CRES providers for capacity? A. That was our litigation position, yes. Q. Do you believe that if there was an MRO that AEP would be entitled to charge wholesale suppliers for capacity in the range of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day? MR. SOLBERG: Object to the form. It calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that one way or the other. That issue was an issue that was close cousin to the issue of what AEP could charge CRES providers, which, as you know, is being litigated at the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. It is also close cousin to an issue that the Commission began an investigation on in its 2929 docket. It, again, is the disputed issue at the heart of this case; what is the right capacity charge that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And same answer. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, can you answer the question yes or no? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think it's a related legal issue, but I'm not here to testify as a lawyer. I'm here to testify as a witness. If your question is, will it resolve that issue dispositively? I think it will be precedent for the resolution of the issue of what price could be charged to wholesalers perhaps, but it is not directed specifically to answer the question of what price can AEP charge to CRES, that's C-R-E-S, providers. Q. So your view is that the 10-2929 issue is a related issue but it's not the same issue? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 should be entitled to charge in the neighborhood of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day to CRES providers for capacity? A. That was our litigation position, yes. Q. Do you believe that if there was an MRO that AEP would be entitled to charge wholesale suppliers for capacity in the range of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day? MR. SOLBERG: Object to the form. It calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that one way or the other. That issue was an issue that was close cousin to the issue of what AEP could charge CRES providers, which, as you know, is being litigated at the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. It is also close cousin to an issue that the Commission began an investigation on in its 2929 docket. It, again, is the disputed issue at the heart of this case; what is the right capacity charge that could be charged to CRESs or that could be charged to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And same answer. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, can you answer the question yes or no? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think it's a related legal issue, but I'm not here to testify as a lawyer. I'm here to testify as a witness. If your question is, will it resolve that issue dispositively? I think it will be precedent for the resolution of the issue of what price could be charged to wholesalers perhaps, but it is not directed specifically to answer the question of what price can AEP charge to CRES, that's C-R-E-S, providers. Q. So your view is that the 10-2929 issue is a related issue but it's not the same issue? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 should be entitled to charge in the neighborhood of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day to CRES providers for capacity? A. That was our litigation position, yes. Q. Do you believe that if there was an MRO that AEP would be entitled to charge wholesale suppliers for capacity in the range of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day? MR. SOLBERG: Object to the form. It calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that one way or the other. That issue was an issue that was close cousin to the issue of what AEP could charge CRES providers, which, as you know, is being litigated at the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. It is also close cousin to an issue that the Commission began an investigation on in its 2929 docket. It, again, is the disputed issue at the heart of this case; what is the right capacity charge that could be charged to CRESs or that could be charged to other bidders who would participate in a competitive 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And same answer. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, can you answer the question yes or no? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think it's a related legal issue, but I'm not here to testify as a lawyer. I'm here to testify as a witness. If your question is, will it resolve that issue dispositively? I think it will be precedent for the resolution of the issue of what price could be charged to wholesalers perhaps, but it is not directed specifically to answer the question of what price can AEP charge to CRES, that's C-R-E-S, providers. Q. So your view is that the 10-2929 issue is a related issue but it's not the same issue? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: That's correct. And my answer is, that is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 should be entitled to charge in the neighborhood of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day to CRES providers for capacity? A. That was our litigation position, yes. Q. Do you believe that if there was an MRO that AEP would be entitled to charge wholesale suppliers for capacity in the range of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day? MR. SOLBERG: Object to the form. It calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that one way or the other. That issue was an issue that was close cousin to the issue of what AEP could charge CRES providers, which, as you know, is being litigated at the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. It is also close cousin to an issue that the Commission began an investigation on in its 2929 docket. It, again, is the disputed issue at the heart of this case; what is the right capacity charge that could be charged to CRESes or that could be charged to other bidders who would participate in a competitive procurement for customers that are supplied by default 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And same answer. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, can you answer the question yes or no? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think it's a related legal issue, but I'm not here to testify as a lawyer. I'm here to testify as a witness. If your question is, will it resolve that issue dispositively? I think it will be precedent for the resolution of the issue of what price could be charged to wholesalers perhaps, but it is not directed specifically to answer that question. It is directed specifically to answer the question of what price can AEP charge to CRES, that's C-R-E-S, providers. Q. So your view is that the 10-2929 issue is a related issue but it's not the same issue? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: That's correct. And my answer is, that is correct. BY MR. KUTIK:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 should be entitled to charge in the neighborhood of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day to CRES providers for capacity? A. That was our litigation position, yes. Q. Do you believe that if there was an MRO that AEP would be entitled to charge wholesale suppliers for capacity in the range of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day? MR. SOLBERG: Object to the form. It calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that one way or the other. That issue was an issue that was close cousin to the issue of what AEP could charge CRES providers, which, as you know, is being litigated at the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. It is also close cousin to an issue that the Commission began an investigation on in its 2929 docket. It, again, is the disputed issue at the heart of this case; what is the right capacity charge that could be charged to CRESs or that could be charged to other bidders who would participate in a competitive procurement for customers that are supplied by default service in the AEP zone. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And same answer. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, can you answer the question yes or no? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think it's a related legal issue, but I'm not here to testify as a lawyer. I'm here to testify as a witness. If your question is, will it resolve that issue dispositively? I think it will be precedent for the resolution of the issue of what price could be charged to wholesalers perhaps, but it is not directed specifically to answer the question of what price can AEP charge to CRES, that's C-R-E-S, providers. Q. So your view is that the 10-2929 issue is a related issue but it's not the same issue? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: That's correct. And my answer is, that is correct. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Are you familiar with the reliability
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 should be entitled to charge in the neighborhood of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day to CRES providers for capacity? A. That was our litigation position, yes. Q. Do you believe that if there was an MRO that AEP would be entitled to charge wholesale suppliers for capacity in the range of 347 to 355 dollars per megawatt day? MR. SOLBERG: Object to the form. It calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that one way or the other. That issue was an issue that was close cousin to the issue of what AEP could charge CRES providers, which, as you know, is being litigated at the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. It is also close cousin to an issue that the Commission began an investigation on in its 2929 docket. It, again, is the disputed issue at the heart of this case; what is the right capacity charge that could be charged to CRESes or that could be charged to other bidders who would participate in a competitive procurement for customers that are supplied by default service in the AEP zone. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: And same answer. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, can you answer the question yes or no? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think it's a related legal issue, but I'm not here to testify as a lawyer. I'm here to testify as a witness. If your question is, will it resolve that issue dispositively? I think it will be precedent for the resolution of the issue of what price could be charged to wholesalers perhaps, but it is not directed specifically to answer that question. It is directed specifically to answer the question of what price can AEP charge to CRES, that's C-R-E-S, providers. Q. So your view is that the 10-2929 issue is a related issue but it's not the same issue? MR. SOLBERG: Same objection. THE WITNESS: That's correct. And my answer is, that is correct. BY MR. KUTIK:

7

	d Columbus Southern Power Co., etc., et al.		October 3, 20]
	Page 22		Page 24
1	A. Yes.	1	A. No.
2			Q. Do you know whether anyone within Exelon
3	basis, the PJM tariffs?	3	
-	A. Yes.		A. You know, I suspect that people in our
5	_	5	
6	into an MRO required to take capacity from AEP?	6	
7	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	Q. Do you know whether anyone has made any analysis of the effect of the proposed charges for
8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8	· · · ·
9	buy capacity from AEP, but they could also buy	9	capacity that are set forth in the Stipulation on
10		10	
11			A. No, I'm not aware of that.
12		12	
13	should, because I'm not sure that the tariff deals	13	mean anyone at Exelon?
14		14	
15		15	
16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Q. Is that how you understood my question,
L7		17	Mr. Dominguez?
18	••		A. Yes. And it's Dominguez.
L9	,		Q. I'm sorry.
20	MR. SOLBERG: Object to form. Asked and	20	Would paying \$255 per megawatt day
21		21	versus the RPM price benefit customers?
22	THE WITNESS: Same answer.	22	MR. SOLBERG: Object to form.
23		23	, ,
	Q. It would not be; correct?	24	paying a higher price is better for customers than
25	A. I it's the same answer I just gave.	25	paying a lower price?
	Page 23		Page 2
1	It's a longwinded answer perhaps, but it's the same	1	BY MR. KUTIK:
2	answer.	2	Q. Yes.
3	I believe that other capacity would		
4		3	A. Quite obviously, no, it isn't.
	satisfy the reliability criteria and therefore qualify		 A. Quite obviously, no, it isn't. Q. Will set-aside provisions here that are
5		4	•
5 6	as capacity that can be used by a bidder, but I am not	4 5	Q. Will set-aside provisions here that are
	as capacity that can be used by a bidder, but I am not aware that that issue is directly addressed in the RAA	4 5	Q. Will set-aside provisions here that are in the Stipulation limit competition?A. I believe that they will enhance
6	as capacity that can be used by a bidder, but I am not aware that that issue is directly addressed in the RAA that you referenced earlier in your question.	4 5 6	 Q. Will set-aside provisions here that are in the Stipulation limit competition? A. I believe that they will enhance competition relative to the originally filed ESP, and
6 7	as capacity that can be used by a bidder, but I am not aware that that issue is directly addressed in the RAA that you referenced earlier in your question. Q. Let me refer you to your direct	4 5 6 7	 Q. Will set-aside provisions here that are in the Stipulation limit competition? A. I believe that they will enhance competition relative to the originally filed ESP, and they would enhance competition relative to a litigated
6 7 8 9	 as capacity that can be used by a bidder, but I am not aware that that issue is directly addressed in the RAA that you referenced earlier in your question. Q. Let me refer you to your direct testimony on Page 22, and particularly the question 	4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Will set-aside provisions here that are in the Stipulation limit competition? A. I believe that they will enhance competition relative to the originally filed ESP, and they would enhance competition relative to a litigated resolution of this case that would have customered.
6 7 8 9 10	 as capacity that can be used by a bidder, but I am not aware that that issue is directly addressed in the RAA that you referenced earlier in your question. Q. Let me refer you to your direct testimony on Page 22, and particularly the question and answer that begins on Line 9. 	4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Will set-aside provisions here that are in the Stipulation limit competition? A. I believe that they will enhance competition relative to the originally filed ESP, and they would enhance competition relative to a litigated resolution of this case that would have customers paying some price higher than the RTO price for all paying some paying some price higher than the RTO paying some paying som
6 7 8 9 10	 as capacity that can be used by a bidder, but I am not aware that that issue is directly addressed in the RAA that you referenced earlier in your question. Q. Let me refer you to your direct testimony on Page 22, and particularly the question and answer that begins on Line 9. A. Sure. Let me let me read it. 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Will set-aside provisions here that are in the Stipulation limit competition? A. I believe that they will enhance competition relative to the originally filed ESP, and they would enhance competition relative to a litigated resolution of this case that would have customers paying some price higher than the RTO price for all classes of customers as AEP has pushed for from the
6 7 8 9 10 11	 as capacity that can be used by a bidder, but I am not aware that that issue is directly addressed in the RAA that you referenced earlier in your question. Q. Let me refer you to your direct testimony on Page 22, and particularly the question and answer that begins on Line 9. A. Sure. Let me let me read it. Q. And I'm only going to ask you about the 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Will set-aside provisions here that are in the Stipulation limit competition? A. I believe that they will enhance competition relative to the originally filed ESP, and they would enhance competition relative to a litigated resolution of this case that would have customers paying some price higher than the RTO price for all classes of customers as AEP has pushed for from the outset and, as I indicated, is the heart of the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 as capacity that can be used by a bidder, but I am not aware that that issue is directly addressed in the RAA that you referenced earlier in your question. Q. Let me refer you to your direct testimony on Page 22, and particularly the question and answer that begins on Line 9. A. Sure. Let me let me read it. Q. And I'm only going to ask you about the answer Line 16 through 19. 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Will set-aside provisions here that are in the Stipulation limit competition? A. I believe that they will enhance competition relative to the originally filed ESP, and they would enhance competition relative to a litigated resolution of this case that would have customers paying some price higher than the RTO price for all classes of customers as AEP has pushed for from the outset and, as I indicated, is the heart of the dispute in this case.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 as capacity that can be used by a bidder, but I am not aware that that issue is directly addressed in the RAA that you referenced earlier in your question. Q. Let me refer you to your direct testimony on Page 22, and particularly the question and answer that begins on Line 9. A. Sure. Let me let me read it. Q. And I'm only going to ask you about the answer Line 16 through 19. A. 16 through 19 on Page 22 or 23? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Will set-aside provisions here that are in the Stipulation limit competition? A. I believe that they will enhance competition relative to the originally filed ESP, and they would enhance competition relative to a litigated resolution of this case that would have customers paying some price higher than the RTO price for all classes of customers as AEP has pushed for from the outset and, as I indicated, is the heart of the dispute in this case. Q. Do you believe that the set-asides will
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 as capacity that can be used by a bidder, but I am not aware that that issue is directly addressed in the RAA that you referenced earlier in your question. Q. Let me refer you to your direct testimony on Page 22, and particularly the question and answer that begins on Line 9. A. Sure. Let me let me read it. Q. And I'm only going to ask you about the answer Line 16 through 19. A. 16 through 19 on Page 22 or 23? Q. 22. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Will set-aside provisions here that are in the Stipulation limit competition? A. I believe that they will enhance competition relative to the originally filed ESP, and they would enhance competition relative to a litigated resolution of this case that would have customers paying some price higher than the RTO price for all classes of customers as AEP has pushed for from the outset and, as I indicated, is the heart of the dispute in this case. Q. Do you believe that the set-asides will limit competition above the percentage amounts for RPM
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 as capacity that can be used by a bidder, but I am not aware that that issue is directly addressed in the RAA that you referenced earlier in your question. Q. Let me refer you to your direct testimony on Page 22, and particularly the question and answer that begins on Line 9. A. Sure. Let me let me read it. Q. And I'm only going to ask you about the answer Line 16 through 19. A. 16 through 19 on Page 22 or 23? Q. 22. A. Yes. I've read it and I agree with that 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Will set-aside provisions here that are in the Stipulation limit competition? A. I believe that they will enhance competition relative to the originally filed ESP, and they would enhance competition relative to a litigated resolution of this case that would have customers paying some price higher than the RTO price for all classes of customers as AEP has pushed for from the outset and, as I indicated, is the heart of the dispute in this case. Q. Do you believe that the set-asides will limit competition above the percentage amounts for RPM pricing?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 as capacity that can be used by a bidder, but I am not aware that that issue is directly addressed in the RAA that you referenced earlier in your question. Q. Let me refer you to your direct testimony on Page 22, and particularly the question and answer that begins on Line 9. A. Sure. Let me let me read it. Q. And I'm only going to ask you about the answer Line 16 through 19. A. 16 through 19 on Page 22 or 23? Q. 22. A. Yes. I've read it and I agree with that testimony. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Will set-aside provisions here that are in the Stipulation limit competition? A. I believe that they will enhance competition relative to the originally filed ESP, and they would enhance competition relative to a litigated resolution of this case that would have customers paying some price higher than the RTO price for all classes of customers as AEP has pushed for from the outset and, as I indicated, is the heart of the dispute in this case. Q. Do you believe that the set-asides will limit competition above the percentage amounts for RPM pricing? MR. SOLBERG: Object to form.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 as capacity that can be used by a bidder, but I am not aware that that issue is directly addressed in the RAA that you referenced earlier in your question. Q. Let me refer you to your direct testimony on Page 22, and particularly the question and answer that begins on Line 9. A. Sure. Let me let me read it. Q. And I'm only going to ask you about the answer Line 16 through 19. A. 16 through 19 on Page 22 or 23? Q. 22. A. Yes. I've read it and I agree with that testimony. Q. And that suggests, does it not, that 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Will set-aside provisions here that are in the Stipulation limit competition? A. I believe that they will enhance competition relative to the originally filed ESP, and they would enhance competition relative to a litigated resolution of this case that would have customers paying some price higher than the RTO price for all classes of customers as AEP has pushed for from the outset and, as I indicated, is the heart of the dispute in this case. Q. Do you believe that the set-asides will limit competition above the percentage amounts for RPM pricing? MR. SOLBERG: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't look at the case
6789 10112111211111111111111111111111111111	 as capacity that can be used by a bidder, but I am not aware that that issue is directly addressed in the RAA that you referenced earlier in your question. Q. Let me refer you to your direct testimony on Page 22, and particularly the question and answer that begins on Line 9. A. Sure. Let me let me read it. Q. And I'm only going to ask you about the answer Line 16 through 19. A. 16 through 19 on Page 22 or 23? Q. 22. A. Yes. I've read it and I agree with that testimony. Q. And that suggests, does it not, that wholesale suppliers could get capacity from other 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Will set-aside provisions here that are in the Stipulation limit competition? A. I believe that they will enhance competition relative to the originally filed ESP, and they would enhance competition relative to a litigated resolution of this case that would have customers paying some price higher than the RTO price for all classes of customers as AEP has pushed for from the outset and, as I indicated, is the heart of the dispute in this case. Q. Do you believe that the set-asides will limit competition above the percentage amounts for RPM pricing? MR. SOLBERG: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't look at the case I looked at the look at the case I looked at I looked I looked
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 18 19 20	 as capacity that can be used by a bidder, but I am not aware that that issue is directly addressed in the RAA that you referenced earlier in your question. Q. Let me refer you to your direct testimony on Page 22, and particularly the question and answer that begins on Line 9. A. Sure. Let me let me read it. Q. And I'm only going to ask you about the answer Line 16 through 19. A. 16 through 19 on Page 22 or 23? Q. 22. A. Yes. I've read it and I agree with that testimony. Q. And that suggests, does it not, that wholesale suppliers could get capacity from other sources than AEP; correct? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Will set-aside provisions here that are in the Stipulation limit competition? A. I believe that they will enhance competition relative to the originally filed ESP, and they would enhance competition relative to a litigated resolution of this case that would have customers paying some price higher than the RTO price for all classes of customers as AEP has pushed for from the outset and, as I indicated, is the heart of the dispute in this case. Q. Do you believe that the set-asides will limit competition above the percentage amounts for RPM pricing? MR. SOLBERG: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't look at the case from that lens. At the outset of the case I looked at an AEP litigation position that would have all
67891011231415612021	 as capacity that can be used by a bidder, but I am not aware that that issue is directly addressed in the RAA that you referenced earlier in your question. Q. Let me refer you to your direct testimony on Page 22, and particularly the question and answer that begins on Line 9. A. Sure. Let me let me read it. Q. And I'm only going to ask you about the answer Line 16 through 19. A. 16 through 19 on Page 22 or 23? Q. 22. A. Yes. I've read it and I agree with that testimony. Q. And that suggests, does it not, that wholesale suppliers could get capacity from other sources than AEP; correct? A. Yes. And as I said, I believe it would 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Will set-aside provisions here that are in the Stipulation limit competition? A. I believe that they will enhance competition relative to the originally filed ESP, and they would enhance competition relative to a litigated resolution of this case that would have customers paying some price higher than the RTO price for all classes of customers as AEP has pushed for from the outset and, as I indicated, is the heart of the dispute in this case. Q. Do you believe that the set-asides will limit competition above the percentage amounts for RPM pricing? MR. SOLBERG: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't look at the case I looked at an AEP litigation position that would have all customers pay a capacity price which was much higher
6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 7 18 9 20 2 22 22	 as capacity that can be used by a bidder, but I am not aware that that issue is directly addressed in the RAA that you referenced earlier in your question. Q. Let me refer you to your direct testimony on Page 22, and particularly the question and answer that begins on Line 9. A. Sure. Let me let me read it. Q. And I'm only going to ask you about the answer Line 16 through 19. A. 16 through 19 on Page 22 or 23? Q. 22. A. Yes. I've read it and I agree with that testimony. Q. And that suggests, does it not, that wholesale suppliers could get capacity from other sources than AEP; correct? A. Yes. And as I said, I believe it would qualify as capacity that could be used by a default in 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Will set-aside provisions here that are in the Stipulation limit competition? A. I believe that they will enhance competition relative to the originally filed ESP, and they would enhance competition relative to a litigated resolution of this case that would have customers paying some price higher than the RTO price for all classes of customers as AEP has pushed for from the outset and, as I indicated, is the heart of the dispute in this case. Q. Do you believe that the set-asides will limit competition above the percentage amounts for RPM pricing? MR. SOLBERG: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't look at the case I looked at an AEP litigation position that would have all customers pay a capacity price which was much higher than RPM.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	 as capacity that can be used by a bidder, but I am not aware that that issue is directly addressed in the RAA that you referenced earlier in your question. Q. Let me refer you to your direct testimony on Page 22, and particularly the question and answer that begins on Line 9. A. Sure. Let me let me read it. Q. And I'm only going to ask you about the answer Line 16 through 19. A. 16 through 19 on Page 22 or 23? Q. 22. A. Yes. I've read it and I agree with that testimony. Q. And that suggests, does it not, that wholesale suppliers could get capacity from other sources than AEP; correct? A. Yes. And as I said, I believe it would qualify as capacity that could be used by a default in a default procurement by a supplier. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Will set-aside provisions here that are in the Stipulation limit competition? A. I believe that they will enhance competition relative to the originally filed ESP, and they would enhance competition relative to a litigated resolution of this case that would have customers paying some price higher than the RTO price for all classes of customers as AEP has pushed for from the outset and, as I indicated, is the heart of the dispute in this case. Q. Do you believe that the set-asides will limit competition above the percentage amounts for RPM pricing? MR. SOLBERG: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't look at the case I looked at an AEP litigation position that would have all customers pay a capacity price which was much highe than RPM. Thus, from that starting point, allowing
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 18 19 20	 as capacity that can be used by a bidder, but I am not aware that that issue is directly addressed in the RAA that you referenced earlier in your question. Q. Let me refer you to your direct testimony on Page 22, and particularly the question and answer that begins on Line 9. A. Sure. Let me let me read it. Q. And I'm only going to ask you about the answer Line 16 through 19. A. 16 through 19 on Page 22 or 23? Q. 22. A. Yes. I've read it and I agree with that testimony. Q. And that suggests, does it not, that wholesale suppliers could get capacity from other sources than AEP; correct? A. Yes. And as I said, I believe it would qualify as capacity that could be used by a default in a default procurement by a supplier. Q. Have you done any studies to determine 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Will set-aside provisions here that are in the Stipulation limit competition? A. I believe that they will enhance competition relative to the originally filed ESP, and they would enhance competition relative to a litigated resolution of this case that would have customers paying some price higher than the RTO price for all classes of customers as AEP has pushed for from the outset and, as I indicated, is the heart of the dispute in this case. Q. Do you believe that the set-asides will limit competition above the percentage amounts for RPM pricing? MR. SOLBERG: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't look at the case I looked at an AEP litigation position that would have all customers pay a capacity price which was much higher than RPM.

r

anu	Columbus Southern Power Co., etc., et al.		October 5, 2011
	Page 26		Page 28
1	competition substantially relative to the filed case.	1	255 price is higher means that they'll be less head
2	BY MR. KUTIK:	2	room for CRES providers to supply customers at that
3	Q. I understand that you didn't look at it	3	level; correct?
4	that way, but I'm entitled to an answer to my	4	MR. SOLBERG: Object to form.
5	question.	5	THE WITNESS: Could you repeat that
6	MR. KUTIK: Barbara, could you read it	6	question?
7	and, Mr. Dominguez, if you could please answer it.	7	MR. KUTIK: Barbara, could you read it,
8	(The reporter read back the following	8	please.
9	testimony:	9	THE WITNESS: I think you're going to
10	"Q Do you believe that the set-asides	10	have to rephrase it more than just repeat it, but we
11	will limit competition above the percentage amounts	11	can do it any way you want.
12	for RPM pricing?")	12	MR. KUTIK: Let's have it read.
13	MR. SOLBERG: I believe I had an	13	(The reporter read back the following
14	objection.	14	testimony:
15	THE WITNESS: No. I believe the	15	"Q And the fact that the price is
16	set-asides allow for more competition within the	16	the 255 price is higher means that they'll be less
17	percentages of the set-aside than would have otherwise	17	head room for CRES providers to supply customers at
18	occurred had we lost this case.	18	that level; correct?")
19	BY MR. KUTIK:	19	THE WITNESS: No, that's not correct.
	Q. That's not my question either.	20	Less – it's certainly a higher price
21	My question is, do you believe that it	21	than the RPM price, and if you assumed the world where
22	will limit competition to the amount of the	22	the issue of the capacity price hadn't been in dispute
23	set-asides?	23	and had been settled at the RPM price, then your
	A. No.	24	statement would be correct.
	Q. Pardon?	25	But the world that we faced here was one
	Page 27		Page 29
		1	-
	A. The answer is no.	1	where the capacity price is unsettled and the 255
2	A. The answer is no.Q. Do you believe that they'll be shopping	2	where the capacity price is unsettled and the 255 price, while higher than the RPM price, is still
2 3	 A. The answer is no. Q. Do you believe that they'll be shopping amounts that will be greater than the percentages set 	2 3	where the capacity price is unsettled and the 255 price, while higher than the RPM price, is still substantially lower than the litigated position in the
2 3 4	 A. The answer is no. Q. Do you believe that they'll be shopping amounts that will be greater than the percentages set aside for RPM prices? 	2 3 4	where the capacity price is unsettled and the 255 price, while higher than the RPM price, is still substantially lower than the litigated position in the ESP that AEP has taken.
2 3 4 5	 A. The answer is no. Q. Do you believe that they'll be shopping amounts that will be greater than the percentages set aside for RPM prices? A. I don't know. 	2 3 4 5	where the capacity price is unsettled and the 255 price, while higher than the RPM price, is still substantially lower than the litigated position in the ESP that AEP has taken. BY MR. KUTIK:
2 3 4 5 6	 A. The answer is no. Q. Do you believe that they'll be shopping amounts that will be greater than the percentages set aside for RPM prices? A. I don't know. Q. It's fair to say that the 255 price is 	2 3 4 5 6	where the capacity price is unsettled and the 255 price, while higher than the RPM price, is still substantially lower than the litigated position in the ESP that AEP has taken. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, I know you want to talk about the
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. The answer is no. Q. Do you believe that they'll be shopping amounts that will be greater than the percentages set aside for RPM prices? A. I don't know. Q. It's fair to say that the 255 price is higher than the expected RPM prices for the period of 	2 3 4 5 6 7	where the capacity price is unsettled and the 255 price, while higher than the RPM price, is still substantially lower than the litigated position in the ESP that AEP has taken. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, I know you want to talk about the initial position, but my question is comparing the 255
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. The answer is no. Q. Do you believe that they'll be shopping amounts that will be greater than the percentages set aside for RPM prices? A. I don't know. Q. It's fair to say that the 255 price is higher than the expected RPM prices for the period of the ESP; correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	where the capacity price is unsettled and the 255 price, while higher than the RPM price, is still substantially lower than the litigated position in the ESP that AEP has taken. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, I know you want to talk about the initial position, but my question is comparing the 255 versus the RPM. And isn't it true that CRES providers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. The answer is no. Q. Do you believe that they'll be shopping amounts that will be greater than the percentages set aside for RPM prices? A. I don't know. Q. It's fair to say that the 255 price is higher than the expected RPM prices for the period of the ESP; correct? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	where the capacity price is unsettled and the 255 price, while higher than the RPM price, is still substantially lower than the litigated position in the ESP that AEP has taken. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Weil, I know you want to talk about the initial position, but my question is comparing the 255 versus the RPM. And isn't it true that CRES providers will have less head room if they have to buy capacity
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. The answer is no. Q. Do you believe that they'll be shopping amounts that will be greater than the percentages set aside for RPM prices? A. I don't know. Q. It's fair to say that the 255 price is higher than the expected RPM prices for the period of the ESP; correct? A. No. Q. You expect the RPM prices to be higher 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	where the capacity price is unsettled and the 255 price, while higher than the RPM price, is still substantially lower than the litigated position in the ESP that AEP has taken. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Weil, I know you want to talk about the initial position, but my question is comparing the 255 versus the RPM. And isn't it true that CRES providers will have less head room if they have to buy capacity at 255 versus buying capacity at RPM?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. The answer is no. Q. Do you believe that they'll be shopping amounts that will be greater than the percentages set aside for RPM prices? A. I don't know. Q. It's fair to say that the 255 price is higher than the expected RPM prices for the period of the ESP; correct? A. No. Q. You expect the RPM prices to be higher than 255? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	where the capacity price is unsettled and the 255 price, while higher than the RPM price, is still substantially lower than the litigated position in the ESP that AEP has taken. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Weil, I know you want to talk about the initial position, but my question is comparing the 255 versus the RPM. And isn't it true that CRES providers will have less head room if they have to buy capacity at 255 versus buying capacity at RPM? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. The answer is no. Q. Do you believe that they'll be shopping amounts that will be greater than the percentages set aside for RPM prices? A. I don't know. Q. It's fair to say that the 255 price is higher than the expected RPM prices for the period of the ESP; correct? A. No. Q. You expect the RPM prices to be higher than 255? A. Well, you keep saying "expected." There 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 where the capacity price is unsettled and the 255 price, while higher than the RPM price, is still substantially lower than the litigated position in the ESP that AEP has taken. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Weil, I know you want to talk about the initial position, but my question is comparing the 255 versus the RPM. And isn't it true that CRES providers will have less head room if they have to buy capacity at 255 versus buying capacity at RPM? A. Yes. Q. Now, referring back to Mr. Schnitzer's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. The answer is no. Q. Do you believe that they'll be shopping amounts that will be greater than the percentages set aside for RPM prices? A. I don't know. Q. It's fair to say that the 255 price is higher than the expected RPM prices for the period of the ESP; correct? A. No. Q. You expect the RPM prices to be higher than 255? A. Well, you keep saying "expected." There is no expectation with regard to a number of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 where the capacity price is unsettled and the 255 price, while higher than the RPM price, is still substantially lower than the litigated position in the ESP that AEP has taken. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, I know you want to talk about the initial position, but my question is comparing the 255 versus the RPM. And isn't it true that CRES providers will have less head room if they have to buy capacity at 255 versus buying capacity at RPM? A. Yes. Q. Now, referring back to Mr. Schnitzer's initial testimony, you agreed with his view, did you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. The answer is no. Q. Do you believe that they'll be shopping amounts that will be greater than the percentages set aside for RPM prices? A. I don't know. Q. It's fair to say that the 255 price is higher than the expected RPM prices for the period of the ESP; correct? A. No. Q. You expect the RPM prices to be higher than 255? A. Well, you keep saying "expected." There is no expectation with regard to a number of the years. Through '14 and '15 the price has been settled 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 where the capacity price is unsettled and the 255 price, while higher than the RPM price, is still substantially lower than the litigated position in the ESP that AEP has taken. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Weil, I know you want to talk about the initial position, but my question is comparing the 255 versus the RPM. And isn't it true that CRES providers will have less head room if they have to buy capacity at 255 versus buying capacity at RPM? A. Yes. Q. Now, referring back to Mr. Schnitzer's initial testimony, you agreed with his view, did you not, that Ms. Thomas had understated the cost of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. The answer is no. Q. Do you believe that they'll be shopping amounts that will be greater than the percentages set aside for RPM prices? A. I don't know. Q. It's fair to say that the 255 price is higher than the expected RPM prices for the period of the ESP; correct? A. No. Q. You expect the RPM prices to be higher than 255? A. Well, you keep saying "expected." There is no expectation with regard to a number of the years. Through '14 and '15 the price has been settled by auction and is in fact lower than 255. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 where the capacity price is unsettled and the 255 price, while higher than the RPM price, is still substantially lower than the litigated position in the ESP that AEP has taken. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Weil, I know you want to talk about the initial position, but my question is comparing the 255 versus the RPM. And isn't it true that CRES providers will have less head room if they have to buy capacity at 255 versus buying capacity at RPM? A. Yes. Q. Now, referring back to Mr. Schnitzer's initial testimony, you agreed with his view, did you not, that Ms. Thomas had understated the cost of the initial ESP?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. The answer is no. Q. Do you believe that they'll be shopping amounts that will be greater than the percentages set aside for RPM prices? A. I don't know. Q. It's fair to say that the 255 price is higher than the expected RPM prices for the period of the ESP; correct? A. No. Q. You expect the RPM prices to be higher than 255? A. Well, you keep saying "expected." There is no expectation with regard to a number of the years. Through '14 and '15 the price has been settled 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 where the capacity price is unsettled and the 255 price, while higher than the RPM price, is still substantially lower than the litigated position in the ESP that AEP has taken. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Weil, I know you want to talk about the initial position, but my question is comparing the 255 versus the RPM. And isn't it true that CRES providers will have less head room if they have to buy capacity at 255 versus buying capacity at RPM? A. Yes. Q. Now, referring back to Mr. Schnitzer's initial testimony, you agreed with his view, did you not, that Ms. Thomas had understated the cost of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. The answer is no. Q. Do you believe that they'll be shopping amounts that will be greater than the percentages set aside for RPM prices? A. I don't know. Q. It's fair to say that the 255 price is higher than the expected RPM prices for the period of the ESP; correct? A. No. Q. You expect the RPM prices to be higher than 255? A. Well, you keep saying "expected." There is no expectation with regard to a number of the years. Through '14 and '15 the price has been settled by auction and is in fact lower than 255. The ESP continues. However, for '15, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 where the capacity price is unsettled and the 255 price, while higher than the RPM price, is still substantially lower than the litigated position in the ESP that AEP has taken. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Weil, I know you want to talk about the initial position, but my question is comparing the 255 versus the RPM. And isn't it true that CRES providers will have less head room if they have to buy capacity at 255 versus buying capacity at RPM? A. Yes. Q. Now, referring back to Mr. Schnitzer's initial testimony, you agreed with his view, did you not, that Ms. Thomas had understated the cost of the initial ESP? A. Can you direct me to where that is in my testimony so I could read it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. The answer is no. Q. Do you believe that they'll be shopping amounts that will be greater than the percentages set aside for RPM prices? A. I don't know. Q. It's fair to say that the 255 price is higher than the expected RPM prices for the period of the ESP; correct? A. No. Q. You expect the RPM prices to be higher than 255? A. Well, you keep saying "expected." There is no expectation with regard to a number of the years. Through '14 and '15 the price has been settled by auction and is in fact lower than 255. The ESP continues. However, for '15, '16 there's no auction that's occurred and I'm not going to speculate on whether the result of that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 where the capacity price is unsettled and the 255 price, while higher than the RPM price, is still substantially lower than the litigated position in the ESP that AEP has taken. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Weil, I know you want to talk about the initial position, but my question is comparing the 255 versus the RPM. And isn't it true that CRES providers will have less head room if they have to buy capacity at 255 versus buying capacity at RPM? A. Yes. Q. Now, referring back to Mr. Schnitzer's initial testimony, you agreed with his view, did you not, that Ms. Thomas had understated the cost of the initial ESP? A. Can you direct me to where that is in my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. The answer is no. Q. Do you believe that they'll be shopping amounts that will be greater than the percentages set aside for RPM prices? A. I don't know. Q. It's fair to say that the 255 price is higher than the expected RPM prices for the period of the ESP; correct? A. No. Q. You expect the RPM prices to be higher than 255? A. Well, you keep saying "expected." There is no expectation with regard to a number of the years. Through '14 and '15 the price has been settled by auction and is in fact lower than 255. The ESP continues. However, for '15, '16 there's no auction that's occurred and I'm not going to speculate on whether the result of that auction will be higher or lower than 255. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 where the capacity price is unsettled and the 255 price, while higher than the RPM price, is still substantially lower than the litigated position in the ESP that AEP has taken. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, I know you want to talk about the initial position, but my question is comparing the 255 versus the RPM. And isn't it true that CRES providers will have less head room if they have to buy capacity at 255 versus buying capacity at RPM? A. Yes. Q. Now, referring back to Mr. Schnitzer's initial testimony, you agreed with his view, did you not, that Ms. Thomas had understated the cost of the initial ESP? A. Can you direct me to where that is in my testimony so I could read it? Q. Well, did you or didn't you? Do you recall?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. The answer is no. Q. Do you believe that they'll be shopping amounts that will be greater than the percentages set aside for RPM prices? A. I don't know. Q. It's fair to say that the 255 price is higher than the expected RPM prices for the period of the ESP; correct? A. No. Q. You expect the RPM prices to be higher than 255? A. Well, you keep saying "expected." There is no expectation with regard to a number of the years. Through '14 and '15 the price has been settled by auction and is in fact lower than 255. The ESP continues. However, for '15, '16 there's no auction that's occurred and I'm not going to speculate on whether the result of that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 where the capacity price is unsettled and the 255 price, while higher than the RPM price, is still substantially lower than the litigated position in the ESP that AEP has taken. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Weil, I know you want to talk about the initial position, but my question is comparing the 255 versus the RPM. And isn't it true that CRES providers will have less head room if they have to buy capacity at 255 versus buying capacity at RPM? A. Yes. Q. Now, referring back to Mr. Schnitzer's initial testimony, you agreed with his view, did you not, that Ms. Thomas had understated the cost of the initial ESP? A. Can you direct me to where that is in my testimony so I could read it? Q. Well, did you or didn't you? Do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. The answer is no. Q. Do you believe that they'll be shopping amounts that will be greater than the percentages set aside for RPM prices? A. I don't know. Q. It's fair to say that the 255 price is higher than the expected RPM prices for the period of the ESP; correct? A. No. Q. You expect the RPM prices to be higher than 255? A. Well, you keep saying "expected." There is no expectation with regard to a number of the years. Through '14 and '15 the price has been settled by auction and is in fact lower than 255. The ESP continues. However, for '15, '16 there's no auction that's occurred and I'm not going to speculate on whether the result of that auction will be higher or lower than 255. Q. So through May of 2015, the 255 price is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 where the capacity price is unsettled and the 255 price, while higher than the RPM price, is still substantially lower than the litigated position in the ESP that AEP has taken. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Well, I know you want to talk about the initial position, but my question is comparing the 255 versus the RPM. And isn't it true that CRES providers will have less head room if they have to buy capacity at 255 versus buying capacity at RPM? A. Yes. Q. Now, referring back to Mr. Schnitzer's initial testimony, you agreed with his view, did you not, that Ms. Thomas had understated the cost of the initial ESP? A. Can you direct me to where that is in my testimony so I could read it? Q. Well, did you or didn't you? Do you recall? A. 1-1-1 did agree that there were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. The answer is no. Q. Do you believe that they'll be shopping amounts that will be greater than the percentages set aside for RPM prices? A. I don't know. Q. It's fair to say that the 255 price is higher than the expected RPM prices for the period of the ESP; correct? A. No. Q. You expect the RPM prices to be higher than 255? A. Well, you keep saying "expected." There is no expectation with regard to a number of the years. Through '14 and '15 the price has been settled by auction and is in fact lower than 255. The ESP continues. However, for '15, '16 there's no auction that's occurred and I'm not going to speculate on whether the result of that auction will be higher or lower than 255. Q. So through May of 2015, the 255 price is a higher price than the RPM price; correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 where the capacity price is unsettled and the 255 price, while higher than the RPM price, is still substantially lower than the litigated position in the ESP that AEP has taken. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Weil, I know you want to talk about the initial position, but my question is comparing the 255 versus the RPM. And isn't it true that CRES providers will have less head room if they have to buy capacity at 255 versus buying capacity at RPM? A. Yes. Q. Now, referring back to Mr. Schnitzer's initial testimony, you agreed with his view, did you not, that Ms. Thomas had understated the cost of the initial ESP? A. Can you direct me to where that is in my testimony so I could read it? Q. Well, did you or didn't you? Do you recall? A. 1-1-1 did agree that there were errors in Ms. Thomas's testimony. 1 did cite certain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. The answer is no. Q. Do you believe that they'll be shopping amounts that will be greater than the percentages set aside for RPM prices? A. I don't know. Q. It's fair to say that the 255 price is higher than the expected RPM prices for the period of the ESP; correct? A. No. Q. You expect the RPM prices to be higher than 255? A. Well, you keep saying "expected." There is no expectation with regard to a number of the years. Through '14 and '15 the price has been settled by auction and is in fact lower than 255. The ESP continues. However, for '15, '16 there's no auction that's occurred and I'm not going to speculate on whether the result of that auction will be higher or lower than 255. Q. So through May of 2015, the 255 price is a higher price than the RPM price; correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 where the capacity price is unsettled and the 255 price, while higher than the RPM price, is still substantially lower than the litigated position in the ESP that AEP has taken. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Weil, I know you want to talk about the initial position, but my question is comparing the 255 versus the RPM. And isn't it true that CRES providers will have less head room if they have to buy capacity at 255 versus buying capacity at RPM? A. Yes. Q. Now, referring back to Mr. Schnitzer's initial testimony, you agreed with his view, did you not, that Ms. Thomas had understated the cost of the initial ESP? A. Can you direct me to where that is in my testimony so I could read it? Q. Well, did you or didn't you? Do you recall? A. 1-1-1 did agree that there were errors in Ms. Thomas's testimony. 1 did cite certain provisions of Mr. Schnitzer's - or certain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. The answer is no. Q. Do you believe that they'll be shopping amounts that will be greater than the percentages set aside for RPM prices? A. I don't know. Q. It's fair to say that the 255 price is higher than the expected RPM prices for the period of the ESP; correct? A. No. Q. You expect the RPM prices to be higher than 255? A. Well, you keep saying "expected." There is no expectation with regard to a number of the years. Through '14 and '15 the price has been settled by auction and is in fact lower than 255. The ESP continues. However, for '15, '16 there's no auction that's occurred and I'm not going to speculate on whether the result of that auction will be higher or lower than 255. Q. So through May of 2015, the 255 price is a higher price than the RPM price; correct? A. That's correct. It's higher than the RPM price but lower than what AEP filed for in its 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 where the capacity price is unsettled and the 255 price, while higher than the RPM price, is still substantially lower than the litigated position in the ESP that AEP has taken. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Weil, I know you want to talk about the initial position, but my question is comparing the 255 versus the RPM. And isn't it true that CRES providers will have less head room if they have to buy capacity at 255 versus buying capacity at RPM? A. Yes. Q. Now, referring back to Mr. Schnitzer's initial testimony, you agreed with his view, did you not, that Ms. Thomas had understated the cost of the initial ESP? A. Can you direct me to where that is in my testimony so I could read it? Q. Well, did you or didn't you? Do you recall? A. I - 1 - 1 did agree that there were errors in Ms. Thomas's testimony. 1 did cite certain provisions of Mr. Schnitzer's - or certain conclusions that were contained in Mr. Schnitzer's

٠

and Columbus Southern Power Co., etc.,et al.	October 3, 2011
Page 30	Page 32
1 direct testimony.	1 Q. With respect to the first issue that you
2 A. Yes.	2 mentioned, control over Ohio generation, you believe
3 Q. Lines 7 through 9, you say, As detailed	3 that AEP Ohio is long in capacity, do you not?
4 in Mr. Schnitzer's testimony, AEP Ohio's witnesses	4 A. I think AEP Ohio owns more than enough
5 made a number of errors in calculating the competitive	5 capacity to meet the NERC requirements for the AEP
 benchmark and failed to fully quantify the cost of all 	6 zone. However, I do understand that AEP Ohio is only
 the surcharges AEP Ohio proposes in its ESP. 	7 one of a number of companies involved in the
8 You said that; correct?	8 interconnection agreement. Some of those utilities
9 A. Yes.	 are long, some of those utilities are short and,
10 Q. And when you're referring to the failure	-
11 to fully quantify a number of errors in calculating or	11 generation resources.
12 failed to fully quantify the cost of all the	12 From a capacity perspective I believe I
13 surcharges, that was comment on the fact that	13 recall that AEP Ohio is one of the companies in that
14 Ms. Thomas had understated the costs of the initial	14 pool that is long generation and, in fact, has more
15 ESP; correct?	15 than adequate generation already to meet NERC
16 A. Yes.	16 requirements at least for those auctions that have
17 Q. For example, she did not include any	17 been concluded.
18 value for rider GRR; correct?	18 Having said that, there continues to be
19 A. Yes.	19 an unquantified impact associated with the retirement
20 Q. Mr. Schnitzer came up with a value for	20 of units attributable to the implementation by EPA of
21 that; correct?	21 the Air Toxics Rule and the Cross-State Air Pollution
22 A. I believe so, Mr. Kutik, but it's been	22 Rule, and I believe that AEP has indicated that it has
23 so long since I read Mr. Schnitzer's initial testimony	23 not finalized unit retirement decisions associated
24 that that's as best as I can give you right now.	24 with the impact of those EPA rules.
25 Q. Sure. And Mr. Schnitzer also commented	25 Therefore, whether they will be long
Page 31	Page 33
Page 31 1 that Ms. Thomas failed to provide a value for the pool	Page 33 1 generation in the future or not is an issue that
1 that Ms. Thomas failed to provide a value for the pool	1 generation in the future or not is an issue that
 that Ms. Thomas failed to provide a value for the pool termination and modification rider; correct? 	 generation in the future or not is an issue that remains open in my mind.
 that Ms. Thomas failed to provide a value for the pool termination and modification rider; correct? A. I don't remember one way or the other if that was one of the points that Mr. Schnitzer made. 	 generation in the future or not is an issue that remains open in my mind. Q. Do you believe that AEP Ohio was long in
 that Ms. Thomas failed to provide a value for the pool termination and modification rider; correct? A. I don't remember one way or the other if that was one of the points that Mr. Schnitzer made. I'd have to refer back to his testimony. 	 generation in the future or not is an issue that remains open in my mind. Q. Do you believe that AEP Ohio was long in capacity through the period of the ESP; correct? A. Which ESP are you referring to? Which
 that Ms. Thomas failed to provide a value for the pool termination and modification rider; correct? A. I don't remember one way or the other if that was one of the points that Mr. Schnitzer made. I'd have to refer back to his testimony. Q. Do you believe that AEP had a corporate 	 generation in the future or not is an issue that remains open in my mind. Q. Do you believe that AEP Ohio was long in capacity through the period of the ESP; correct? A. Which ESP are you referring to? Which term? The originally filed term or the Stipulation?
 that Ms. Thomas failed to provide a value for the pool termination and modification rider; correct? A. I don't remember one way or the other if that was one of the points that Mr. Schnitzer made. I'd have to refer back to his testimony. Q. Do you believe that AEP had a corporate strategy to discourage shopping? 	 generation in the future or not is an issue that remains open in my mind. Q. Do you believe that AEP Ohio was long in capacity through the period of the ESP; correct? A. Which ESP are you referring to? Which term? The originally filed term or the Stipulation? Q. The stipulated proposed term.
 that Ms. Thomas failed to provide a value for the pool termination and modification rider; correct? A. I don't remember one way or the other if that was one of the points that Mr. Schnitzer made. I'd have to refer back to his testimony. Q. Do you believe that AEP had a corporate strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. 	 generation in the future or not is an issue that remains open in my mind. Q. Do you believe that AEP Ohio was long in capacity through the period of the ESP; correct? A. Which ESP are you referring to? Which term? The originally filed term or the Stipulation? Q. The stipulated proposed term. A. No. My comments regarding their length
 that Ms. Thomas failed to provide a value for the pool termination and modification rider; correct? A. I don't remember one way or the other if that was one of the points that Mr. Schnitzer made. I'd have to refer back to his testimony. Q. Do you believe that AEP had a corporate strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And, in fact, you believe that AEP 	 generation in the future or not is an issue that remains open in my mind. Q. Do you believe that AEP Ohio was long in capacity through the period of the ESP; correct? A. Which ESP are you referring to? Which term? The originally filed term or the Stipulation? Q. The stipulated proposed term. A. No. My comments regarding their length related to the originally filed 29-month ESP. I've
 that Ms. Thomas failed to provide a value for the pool termination and modification rider; correct? A. I don't remember one way or the other if that was one of the points that Mr. Schnitzer made. I'd have to refer back to his testimony. Q. Do you believe that AEP had a corporate strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And, in fact, you believe that AEP formed its ESP proposal to implement that strategy to 	 generation in the future or not is an issue that remains open in my mind. Q. Do you believe that AEP Ohio was long in capacity through the period of the ESP; correct? A. Which ESP are you referring to? Which term? The originally filed term or the Stipulation? Q. The stipulated proposed term. A. No. My comments regarding their length related to the originally filed 29-month ESP. I've made no testimony and don't know whether they will
 that Ms. Thomas failed to provide a value for the pool termination and modification rider; correct? A. I don't remember one way or the other if that was one of the points that Mr. Schnitzer made. I'd have to refer back to his testimony. Q. Do you believe that AEP had a corporate strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And, in fact, you believe that AEP formed its ESP proposal to implement that strategy to discourage shopping? 	 generation in the future or not is an issue that remains open in my mind. Q. Do you believe that AEP Ohio was long in capacity through the period of the ESP; correct? A. Which ESP are you referring to? Which term? The originally filed term or the Stipulation? Q. The stipulated proposed term. A. No. My comments regarding their length related to the originally filed 29-month ESP. I've made no testimony and don't know whether they will continue to be long for '15 or '16, and inasmuch as
 that Ms. Thomas failed to provide a value for the pool termination and modification rider; correct? A. I don't remember one way or the other if that was one of the points that Mr. Schnitzer made. I'd have to refer back to his testimony. Q. Do you believe that AEP had a corporate strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And, in fact, you believe that AEP formed its ESP proposal to implement that strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. 	 generation in the future or not is an issue that remains open in my mind. Q. Do you believe that AEP Ohio was long in capacity through the period of the ESP; correct? A. Which ESP are you referring to? Which term? The originally filed term or the Stipulation? Q. The stipulated proposed term. A. No. My comments regarding their length related to the originally filed 29-month ESP. I've made no testimony and don't know whether they will continue to be long for '15 or '16, and inasmuch as they have not finalized retirement decisions, I can't
 that Ms. Thomas failed to provide a value for the pool termination and modification rider; correct? A. I don't remember one way or the other if that was one of the points that Mr. Schnitzer made. I'd have to refer back to his testimony. Q. Do you believe that AEP had a corporate strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And, in fact, you believe that AEP formed its ESP proposal to implement that strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And, you also believe that certain 	 generation in the future or not is an issue that remains open in my mind. Q. Do you believe that AEP Ohio was long in capacity through the period of the ESP; correct? A. Which ESP are you referring to? Which term? The originally filed term or the Stipulation? Q. The stipulated proposed term. A. No. My comments regarding their length related to the originally filed 29-month ESP. I've made no testimony and don't know whether they will continue to be long for '15 or '16, and inasmuch as they have not finalized retirement decisions, I can't know.
 that Ms. Thomas failed to provide a value for the pool termination and modification rider; correct? A. I don't remember one way or the other if that was one of the points that Mr. Schnitzer made. I'd have to refer back to his testimony. Q. Do you believe that AEP had a corporate strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And, in fact, you believe that AEP formed its ESP proposal to implement that strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And you also believe that certain justifications that AEP had given for nonbypassable 	 generation in the future or not is an issue that remains open in my mind. Q. Do you believe that AEP Ohio was long in capacity through the period of the ESP; correct? A. Which ESP are you referring to? Which term? The originally filed term or the Stipulation? Q. The stipulated proposed term. A. No. My comments regarding their length related to the originally filed 29-month ESP. I've made no testimony and don't know whether they will continue to be long for '15 or '16, and inasmuch as they have not finalized retirement decisions, I can't know. Well, isn't it true that you believe
 that Ms. Thomas failed to provide a value for the pool termination and modification rider; correct? A. I don't remember one way or the other if that was one of the points that Mr. Schnitzer made. I'd have to refer back to his testimony. Q. Do you believe that AEP had a corporate strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And, in fact, you believe that AEP formed its ESP proposal to implement that strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And you also believe that certain justifications that AEP had given for nonbypassable riders and other aspects of its initial proposal were 	 generation in the future or not is an issue that remains open in my mind. Q. Do you believe that AEP Ohio was long in capacity through the period of the ESP; correct? A. Which ESP are you referring to? Which term? The originally filed term or the Stipulation? Q. The stipulated proposed term. A. No. My comments regarding their length related to the originally filed 29-month ESP. I've made no testimony and don't know whether they will continue to be long for '15 or '16, and inasmuch as they have not finalized retirement decisions, I can't know. Q. Well, isn't it true that you believe that their reserve margin was higher than the PJM
 that Ms. Thomas failed to provide a value for the pool termination and modification rider; correct? A. I don't remember one way or the other if that was one of the points that Mr. Schnitzer made. I'd have to refer back to his testimony. Q. Do you believe that AEP had a corporate strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And, in fact, you believe that AEP formed its ESP proposal to implement that strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And you also believe that certain justifications that AEP had given for nonbypassable riders and other aspects of its initial proposal were false; correct? 	 generation in the future or not is an issue that remains open in my mind. Q. Do you believe that AEP Ohio was long in capacity through the period of the ESP; correct? A. Which ESP are you referring to? Which term? The originally filed term or the Stipulation? Q. The stipulated proposed term. A. No. My comments regarding their length related to the originally filed 29-month ESP. I've made no testimony and don't know whether they will continue to be long for '15 or '16, and inasmuch as they have not finalized retirement decisions, I can't know. Q. Well, isn't it true that you believe that their reserve margin was higher than the PJM target reserve margin through the period of the ESP?
 that Ms. Thomas failed to provide a value for the pool termination and modification rider; correct? A. I don't remember one way or the other if that was one of the points that Mr. Schnitzer made. I'd have to refer back to his testimony. Q. Do you believe that AEP had a corporate strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And, in fact, you believe that AEP formed its ESP proposal to implement that strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And you also believe that certain justifications that AEP had given for nonbypassable riders and other aspects of its initial proposal were false; correct? A. That's correct. As reflected I think in 	 generation in the future or not is an issue that remains open in my mind. Q. Do you believe that AEP Ohio was long in capacity through the period of the ESP; correct? A. Which ESP are you referring to? Which term? The originally filed term or the Stipulation? Q. The stipulated proposed term. A. No. My comments regarding their length related to the originally filed 29-month ESP. I've made no testimony and don't know whether they will continue to be long for '15 or '16, and inasmuch as they have not finalized retirement decisions, I can't know. Q. Well, isn't it true that you believe that their reserve margin was higher than the PJM target reserve margin through the period of the ESP? A. Again, I'm going to have to ask you the
 that Ms. Thomas failed to provide a value for the pool termination and modification rider; correct? A. I don't remember one way or the other if that was one of the points that Mr. Schnitzer made. I'd have to refer back to his testimony. Q. Do you believe that AEP had a corporate strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And, in fact, you believe that AEP formed its ESP proposal to implement that strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And you also believe that certain justifications that AEP had given for nonbypassable riders and other aspects of its initial proposal were false; correct? A. That's correct. As reflected I think in my initial testimony, I think they made they 	 generation in the future or not is an issue that remains open in my mind. Q. Do you believe that AEP Ohio was long in capacity through the period of the ESP; correct? A. Which ESP are you referring to? Which term? The originally filed term or the Stipulation? Q. The stipulated proposed term. A. No. My comments regarding their length related to the originally filed 29-month ESP. I've made no testimony and don't know whether they will continue to be long for '15 or '16, and inasmuch as they have not finalized retirement decisions, I can't know. Q. Well, isn't it true that you believe that their reserve margin was higher than the PJM target reserve margin through the period of the ESP? A. Again, I'm going to have to ask you the same question. Which ESP term are you speaking about?
 that Ms. Thomas failed to provide a value for the pool termination and modification rider; correct? A. I don't remember one way or the other if that was one of the points that Mr. Schnitzer made. I'd have to refer back to his testimony. Q. Do you believe that AEP had a corporate strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And, in fact, you believe that AEP formed its ESP proposal to implement that strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And you also believe that certain justifications that AEP had given for nonbypassable riders and other aspects of its initial proposal were false; correct? A. That's correct. As reflected I think in my initial testimony, I think they made they 	 generation in the future or not is an issue that remains open in my mind. Q. Do you believe that AEP Ohio was long in capacity through the period of the ESP; correct? A. Which ESP are you referring to? Which term? The originally filed term or the Stipulation? Q. The stipulated proposed term. A. No. My comments regarding their length related to the originally filed 29-month ESP. I've made no testimony and don't know whether they will continue to be long for '15 or '16, and inasmuch as they have not finalized retirement decisions, I can't know. Q. Well, isn't it true that you believe that their reserve margin was higher than the PJM target reserve margin through the period of the ESP? A. Again, I'm going to have to ask you the same question. Which ESP term are you speaking about? Q. The one through the one that's being
 that Ms. Thomas failed to provide a value for the pool termination and modification rider; correct? A. I don't remember one way or the other if that was one of the points that Mr. Schnitzer made. I'd have to refer back to his testimony. Q. Do you believe that AEP had a corporate strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And, in fact, you believe that AEP formed its ESP proposal to implement that strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And you also believe that certain justifications that AEP had given for nonbypassable riders and other aspects of its initial proposal were false; correct? A. That's correct. As reflected I think in my initial testimony, I think they made they attempted to justify their ESP as a means of giving 	 generation in the future or not is an issue that remains open in my mind. Q. Do you believe that AEP Ohio was long in capacity through the period of the ESP; correct? A. Which ESP are you referring to? Which term? The originally filed term or the Stipulation? Q. The stipulated proposed term. A. No. My comments regarding their length related to the originally filed 29-month ESP. I've made no testimony and don't know whether they will continue to be long for '15 or '16, and inasmuch as they have not finalized retirement decisions, I can't know. Q. Well, isn't it true that you believe that their reserve margin through the period of the ESP? A. Again, I'm going to have to ask you the same question. Which ESP term are you speaking about? Q. The one through the one that's being
 that Ms. Thomas failed to provide a value for the pool termination and modification rider; correct? A. I don't remember one way or the other if that was one of the points that Mr. Schnitzer made. I'd have to refer back to his testimony. Q. Do you believe that AEP had a corporate strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And, in fact, you believe that AEP formed its ESP proposal to implement that strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And you also believe that certain justifications that AEP had given for nonbypassable riders and other aspects of its initial proposal were false; correct? A. That's correct. As reflected I think in my initial testimony, I think they made they attempted to justify their ESP as a means of giving Ohio more control over generation and as a means of 	 generation in the future or not is an issue that remains open in my mind. Q. Do you believe that AEP Ohio was long in capacity through the period of the ESP; correct? A. Which ESP are you referring to? Which term? The originally filed term or the Stipulation? Q. The stipulated proposed term. A. No. My comments regarding their length related to the originally filed 29-month ESP. I've made no testimony and don't know whether they will continue to be long for '15 or '16, and inasmuch as they have not finalized retirement decisions, I can't know. Q. Well, isn't it true that you believe that their reserve margin was higher than the PJM target reserve margin through the period of the ESP? A. Again, I'm going to have to ask you the same question. Which ESP term are you speaking about? Q. The one through the one that's being stipulated to. A. Same answer. No. I have not done that
 that Ms. Thomas failed to provide a value for the pool termination and modification rider; correct? A. I don't remember one way or the other if that was one of the points that Mr. Schnitzer made. I'd have to refer back to his testimony. Q. Do you believe that AEP had a corporate strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And, in fact, you believe that AEP formed its ESP proposal to implement that strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And you also believe that certain justifications that AEP had given for nonbypassable riders and other aspects of its initial proposal were false; correct? A. That's correct. As reflected I think in my initial testimony, I think they made they attempted to justify their ESP as a means of giving Ohio more control over generation and as a means of protecting Ohio jobs. And as I indicated, I believe that those 	 generation in the future or not is an issue that remains open in my mind. Q. Do you believe that AEP Ohio was long in capacity through the period of the ESP; correct? A. Which ESP are you referring to? Which term? The originally filed term or the Stipulation? Q. The stipulated proposed term. A. No. My comments regarding their length related to the originally filed 29-month ESP. I've made no testimony and don't know whether they will continue to be long for '15 or '16, and inasmuch as they have not finalized retirement decisions, I can't know. Q. Well, isn't it true that you believe that their reserve margin was higher than the PJM target reserve margin through the period of the ESP? A. Again, I'm going to have to ask you the same question. Which ESP term are you speaking about? Q. The one through the one that's being stipulated to. A. Same answer. No. I have not done that
 that Ms. Thomas failed to provide a value for the pool termination and modification rider; correct? A. I don't remember one way or the other if that was one of the points that Mr. Schnitzer made. I'd have to refer back to his testimony. Q. Do you believe that AEP had a corporate strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And, in fact, you believe that AEP formed its ESP proposal to implement that strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And you also believe that certain justifications that AEP had given for nonbypassable riders and other aspects of its initial proposal were false; correct? A. That's correct. As reflected I think in my initial testimony, I think they made they attempted to justify their ESP as a means of giving Ohio more control over generation and as a means of protecting Ohio jobs. And as I indicated, I believe that those 	 generation in the future or not is an issue that remains open in my mind. Q. Do you believe that AEP Ohio was long in capacity through the period of the ESP; correct? A. Which ESP are you referring to? Which term? The originally filed term or the Stipulation? Q. The stipulated proposed term. A. No. My comments regarding their length related to the originally filed 29-month ESP. I've made no testimony and don't know whether they will continue to be long for '15 or '16, and inasmuch as they have not finalized retirement decisions, I can't know. Q. Well, isn't it true that you believe that their reserve margin was higher than the PJM target reserve margin through the period of the ESP? A. Again, I'm going to have to ask you the same question. Which ESP term are you speaking about? Q. The one through the one that's being stipulated to. A. Same answer. No. I have not done that analysis. The original Q. Let me have your go ahead.
 that Ms. Thomas failed to provide a value for the pool termination and modification rider; correct? A. I don't remember one way or the other if that was one of the points that Mr. Schnitzer made. I'd have to refer back to his testimony. Q. Do you believe that AEP had a corporate strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And, in fact, you believe that AEP formed its ESP proposal to implement that strategy to discourage shopping? A. Yes. Q. And you also believe that certain justifications that AEP had given for nonbypassable riders and other aspects of its initial proposal were false; correct? A. That's correct. As reflected I think in my initial testimony, I think they made they attempted to justify their ESP as a means of giving Ohio more control over generation and as a means of protecting Ohio jobs. And as I indicated, I believe that those 	 generation in the future or not is an issue that remains open in my mind. Q. Do you believe that AEP Ohio was long in capacity through the period of the ESP; correct? A. Which ESP are you referring to? Which term? The originally filed term or the Stipulation? Q. The stipulated proposed term. A. No. My comments regarding their length related to the originally filed 29-month ESP. I've made no testimony and don't know whether they will continue to be long for '15 or '16, and inasmuch as they have not finalized retirement decisions, I can't know. Q. Well, isn't it true that you believe that their reserve margin was higher than the PJM target reserve margin through the period of the ESP? A. Again, I'm going to have to ask you the same question. Which ESP term are you speaking about? Q. The one through the one that's being stipulated to. A. Same answer. No. I have not done that

ŧ

ì,

ļ	Columbus Southern Power Co., etc.,et al.		
1	Page 34		Page 36
11	Q. Let me refer you to Page 34 of your	1	that's greater than the PJM targeted installed reserve
2	testimony.	2	
3	MR. SOLBERG: The direct testimony,	3	A. That's right.
4	David?	4	
5	MR. KUTIK: Yes.	5	
6	MR. SOLBERG: While he's looking,	6	A. The same as it is now.
7	there's been several beeps. Has anyone joined?		Q. You wouldn't expect it to be greater
8	MR. KUTIK: Well, let's get an answer to	8	than 27 or 28 percent; correct?
و	the question and then we'll cover that.	9	A. I'm aware of no discussion at PJM to
10	THE WITNESS: I don't know that you	10	change that number or at NERC.
11	asked a question. You referred me to Page 34.	11	Q. You also believe that Ohio is a net
12	BY MR. KUTIK:	12	exporter of power; correct?
13	Q. Well, you said you didn't make an	13	A. That's right.
14	analysis.	14	Q. And you believe that Ohio generation
15	Isn't Page 34 your analysis of reserve	15	will do well in a competitive environment?
16	margin through 2016?	16	A. I think so, yes.
17	MR. SOLBERG: Object. Mischaracterizes	17	Q. And that once there is a competitive
18	his testimony.	18	a fully competitive environment in Ohio, there will
19	THE WITNESS: Right. It is, but it's	19	not be a lack of resources to supply the needs of Ohio
20	not a final analysis. As you can see from the table,	20	customers?
21	it says Conceptual Retirements 2009 through 2015. And	21	A. I have no reason to believe, as I sit
22	what I'm trying to tell you is that we don't have a	22	here today, that there will be a lack of energy or
23	final number.	23	capacity that would affect Ohio customers. Ohio is
24	Even as I sit here today, AEP hasn't	24	• • •
25	made any formal retirement announcements to PJM, and	25	So I'm loathed to think about it from a
	Page 35		Page 37
1	so they continue to they continue to analyze the	1	state-by-state perspective because energy gets
2	potential impact of the EPA rules.	2	
3	One rule has issued. The final toxics	3	
4	rule won't issue until November. So they're not going	4	
5	to know what the EPA rule is until next month, and	5	
6	they've been pretty clear that they're going to not	6	Q. So as Ohio goes to a fully competitive
7	make final decisions until they see all the rules.	7	
8	Based on what I have seen to date, it	8	anticipation of the second in D Md second a week based and
1			reliability in Ohio and in PJM, you do not have any
9	looks like they're going to have an adequate reserve	9	
9 10	looks like they're going to have an adequate reserve margin in the event that they hold on to all of the	9 10	concerns about reliability or generation resources to
			concerns about reliability or generation resources to meet the needs of customers in Ohio at least through
10	margin in the event that they hold on to all of the	10	concerns about reliability or generation resources to meet the needs of customers in Ohio at least through 2016?
10 11	margin in the event that they hold on to all of the generation that they currently hold on to and the 1980	10 11	concerns about reliability or generation resources to meet the needs of customers in Ohio at least through 2016?A. Well, again, Mr. Kutik, at least based
10 11 12	margin in the event that they hold on to all of the generation that they currently hold on to and the 1980 megawatts of conceptual retirements are in fact the reality.Q. So if we're looking at the table or,	10 11 12	 concerns about reliability or generation resources to meet the needs of customers in Ohio at least through 2016? A. Well, again, Mr. Kutik, at least based on what's been announced so far, I don't you know,
10 11 12 13	margin in the event that they hold on to all of the generation that they currently hold on to and the 1980 megawatts of conceptual retirements are in fact the reality.Q. So if we're looking at the table or, excuse me, the graph on Page 34 of your direct	10 11 12 13	 concerns about reliability or generation resources to meet the needs of customers in Ohio at least through 2016? A. Well, again, Mr. Kutik, at least based on what's been announced so far, I don't you know, in this business one can only know what they know and if there are other retirements that I certainly don't
10 11 12 13 14	 margin in the event that they hold on to all of the generation that they currently hold on to and the 1980 megawatts of conceptual retirements are in fact the reality. Q. So if we're looking at the table or, excuse me, the graph on Page 34 of your direct testimony, there is a line that's labeled AEP Ohio's 	10 11 12 13 14	 concerns about reliability or generation resources to meet the needs of customers in Ohio at least through 2016? A. Well, again, Mr. Kutik, at least based on what's been announced so far, I don't you know, in this business one can only know what they know and if there are other retirements that I certainly don't expect, but which occur because of the EPA
10 11 12 13 14 15	margin in the event that they hold on to all of the generation that they currently hold on to and the 1980 megawatts of conceptual retirements are in fact the reality.Q. So if we're looking at the table or, excuse me, the graph on Page 34 of your direct testimony, there is a line that's labeled AEP Ohio's Reserve Margin; correct?	10 11 12 13 14 15	 concerns about reliability or generation resources to meet the needs of customers in Ohio at least through 2016? A. Well, again, Mr. Kutik, at least based on what's been announced so far, I don't you know, in this business one can only know what they know and if there are other retirements that I certainly don't expect, but which occur because of the EPA
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 margin in the event that they hold on to all of the generation that they currently hold on to and the 1980 megawatts of conceptual retirements are in fact the reality. Q. So if we're looking at the table or, excuse me, the graph on Page 34 of your direct testimony, there is a line that's labeled AEP Ohio's Reserve Margin; correct? A. Right. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 concerns about reliability or generation resources to meet the needs of customers in Ohio at least through 2016? A. Well, again, Mr. Kutik, at least based on what's been announced so far, I don't you know, in this business one can only know what they know and if there are other retirements that I certainly don't expect, but which occur because of the EPA regulations, then we might have to revisit that issue.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 margin in the event that they hold on to all of the generation that they currently hold on to and the 1980 megawatts of conceptual retirements are in fact the reality. Q. So if we're looking at the table or, excuse me, the graph on Page 34 of your direct testimony, there is a line that's labeled AEP Ohio's Reserve Margin; correct? A. Right. Q. And that line considers what the margin 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 concerns about reliability or generation resources to meet the needs of customers in Ohio at least through 2016? A. Well, again, Mr. Kutik, at least based on what's been announced so far, I don't you know, in this business one can only know what they know and if there are other retirements that I certainly don't expect, but which occur because of the EPA regulations, then we might have to revisit that issue. But based on everything I know now,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 margin in the event that they hold on to all of the generation that they currently hold on to and the 1980 megawatts of conceptual retirements are in fact the reality. Q. So if we're looking at the table or, excuse me, the graph on Page 34 of your direct testimony, there is a line that's labeled AEP Ohio's Reserve Margin; correct? A. Right. Q. And that line considers what the margin would be if all of the conceptual retirements occur? 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 concerns about reliability or generation resources to meet the needs of customers in Ohio at least through 2016? A. Well, again, Mr. Kutik, at least based on what's been announced so far, I don't you know, in this business one can only know what they know and if there are other retirements that I certainly don't expect, but which occur because of the EPA regulations, then we might have to revisit that issue. But based on everything I know now, there's going to be no negative reliability impact as
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 margin in the event that they hold on to all of the generation that they currently hold on to and the 1980 megawatts of conceptual retirements are in fact the reality. Q. So if we're looking at the table or, excuse me, the graph on Page 34 of your direct testimony, there is a line that's labeled AEP Ohio's Reserve Margin; correct? A. Right. Q. And that line considers what the margin would be if all of the conceptual retirements occur? A. That's right. Our conceptual 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 concerns about reliability or generation resources to meet the needs of customers in Ohio at least through 2016? A. Well, again, Mr. Kutik, at least based on what's been announced so far, I don't you know, in this business one can only know what they know and if there are other retirements that I certainly don't expect, but which occur because of the EPA regulations, then we might have to revisit that issue. But based on everything I know now, there's going to be no negative reliability impact as a result of going to competition and there will be
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 margin in the event that they hold on to all of the generation that they currently hold on to and the 1980 megawatts of conceptual retirements are in fact the reality. Q. So if we're looking at the table or, excuse me, the graph on Page 34 of your direct testimony, there is a line that's labeled AEP Ohio's Reserve Margin; correct? A. Right. Q. And that line considers what the margin would be if all of the conceptual retirements occur? A. That's right. Our conceptual retirements haven't been 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 concerns about reliability or generation resources to meet the needs of customers in Ohio at least through 2016? A. Well, again, Mr. Kutik, at least based on what's been announced so far, I don't you know, in this business one can only know what they know and if there are other retirements that I certainly don't expect, but which occur because of the EPA regulations, then we might have to revisit that issue. But based on everything I know now, there's going to be no negative reliability impact as a result of going to competition and there will be continue to be adequate surplus of capacity within the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 margin in the event that they hold on to all of the generation that they currently hold on to and the 1980 megawatts of conceptual retirements are in fact the reality. Q. So if we're looking at the table or, excuse me, the graph on Page 34 of your direct testimony, there is a line that's labeled AEP Ohio's Reserve Margin; correct? A. Right. Q. And that line considers what the margin would be if all of the conceptual retirements occur? A. That's right. Our conceptual retirements haven't been announced yet. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 concerns about reliability or generation resources to meet the needs of customers in Ohio at least through 2016? A. Well, again, Mr. Kutik, at least based on what's been announced so far, I don't you know, in this business one can only know what they know and if there are other retirements that I certainly don't expect, but which occur because of the EPA regulations, then we might have to revisit that issue. But based on everything I know now, there's going to be no negative reliability Impact as a result of going to competition and there will be continue to be adequate surplus of capacity within the PJM RTO.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 margin in the event that they hold on to all of the generation that they currently hold on to and the 1980 megawatts of conceptual retirements are in fact the reality. Q. So if we're looking at the table or, excuse me, the graph on Page 34 of your direct testimony, there is a line that's labeled AEP Ohio's Reserve Margin; correct? A. Right. Q. And that line considers what the margin would be if all of the conceptual retirements haven't been announced yet. Q. So if the conceptual retirements were to 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 concerns about reliability or generation resources to meet the needs of customers in Ohio at least through 2016? A. Well, again, Mr. Kutik, at least based on what's been announced so far, I don't you know, in this business one can only know what they know and if there are other retirements that I certainly don't expect, but which occur because of the EPA regulations, then we might have to revisit that issue. But based on everything I know now, there's going to be no negative reliability impact as a result of going to competition and there will be continue to be adequate surplus of capacity within the PJM RTO. Q. Would it be fair to say that you believe
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 margin in the event that they hold on to all of the generation that they currently hold on to and the 1980 megawatts of conceptual retirements are in fact the reality. Q. So if we're looking at the table or, excuse me, the graph on Page 34 of your direct testimony, there is a line that's labeled AEP Ohio's Reserve Margin; correct? A. Right. Q. And that line considers what the margin would be if all of the conceptual retirements occur? A. That's right. Our conceptual retirements haven't been announced yet. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 concerns about reliability or generation resources to meet the needs of customers in Ohio at least through 2016? A. Well, again, Mr. Kutik, at least based on what's been announced so far, I don't you know, in this business one can only know what they know and if there are other retirements that I certainly don't expect, but which occur because of the EPA regulations, then we might have to revisit that issue. But based on everything I know now, there's going to be no negative reliability impact as a result of going to competition and there will be continue to be adequate surplus of capacity within the PJM RTO. Q. Would it be fair to say that you believe

F

	i Columbus Souther in Fower Co., etc., et al.		
	Page 38		Page 40
1	customers and will better serve the interests of Ohio?	1	a number of generated related nonbypassable riders;
2	A. Absolutely.	2	
3	Q. Would it be fair to say that you have	3	A. I think you meant to say generation
4	also previously recommended that the Commission adopt	4	
5	a process that requires AEP Ohio Power Plant to	5	Q. And, in fact, there's a problem with
6	compete on a best price basis with other resources in	6	generation related nonbypassable riders for shopping
7	the market for the right to serve default customer	7	customers in that shopping customers end up paying
8	load?	8	twice for the same type of service; correct?
9	A. Yes. And I recognize the words that	9	MR. SOLBERG: Object to form.
10	you're asking me as coming from my testimony. So I	10	3
11	think you're just reading back different sections of	11	
12	my testimony, but, yes.	12	
13	Q. Would it be fair to say that under the	13	Q. And you believe that nonbypassable
14	Stipulation customers will not, in AEP Ohio that do	14	9
15	not shop, will not realize the benefits of a		A. Again, not always, but, generally, yes.
16	competitively procured POLR load process until June of	16	
17	2015?	17	U U U U U U U U U U
18		18	
19	Q. Are you familiar with the parts of the Ohio revised code that were established by S.B. 221?	19	
20		20 21	•
22	those by any stretch.	22	
23	Q. Do you believe that the Commission had	23	
24	the power to alter the initial proposed ESP without	24	
25	AEP's approval?	25	
	Page 39		Page 41
1	MR. SOLBERG: Object to the form. Calls	1	support competition.
2	for a legal conclusion.	2	
3	THE WITNESS: I'll answer to the extent		
4		3	
	I know. I believe that the Commission has the	3 4	would allow nonbypassable generation related riders
5	I know. I believe that the Commission has the approval to alter the ESP.	-	would allow nonbypassable generation related riders would require that the generation facility be required
1 -		4	would allow nonbypassable generation related riders would require that the generation facility be required from a resource needs standpoint; correct?
5	approval to alter the ESP.	4 5	would allow nonbypassable generation related riders would require that the generation facility be required from a resource needs standpoint; correct? MR. SOLBERG: Object. Calls for a legal conclusion.
5	approval to alter the ESP. However, I did not understand that AEP was required to accept the altered ESP under any circumstance.	4 5 6	would allow nonbypassable generation related riders would require that the generation facility be required from a resource needs standpoint; correct? MR. SOLBERG: Object. Calls for a legal conclusion.
5 6 7 8 9	approval to alter the ESP. However, I did not understand that AEP was required to accept the altered ESP under any circumstance. BY MR. KUTIK:	4 5 6 7 8 9	would allow nonbypassable generation related riders would require that the generation facility be required from a resource needs standpoint; correct? MR. SOLBERG: Object. Calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: That is what I understand, yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10	approval to alter the ESP. However, I did not understand that AEP was required to accept the altered ESP under any circumstance. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. I'm not sure I understood the last part	4 5 6 7 8 9	would allow nonbypassable generation related riders would require that the generation facility be required from a resource needs standpoint; correct? MR. SOLBERG: Object. Calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: That is what I understand, yes. BY MR. KUTIK:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 approval to alter the ESP. However, I did not understand that AEP was required to accept the altered ESP under any circumstance. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. I'm not sure I understood the last part of your answer when you said you didn't understand 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 would allow nonbypassable generation related riders would require that the generation facility be required from a resource needs standpoint; correct? MR. SOLBERG: Object. Calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: That is what I understand, yes. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. There are three riders I'd like to talk
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 approval to alter the ESP. However, I did not understand that AEP was required to accept the altered ESP under any circumstance. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. I'm not sure I understood the last part of your answer when you said you didn't understand that AEP was not required to accept? 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 would allow nonbypassable generation related riders would require that the generation facility be required from a resource needs standpoint; correct? MR. SOLBERG: Object. Calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: That is what I understand, yes. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. There are three riders I'd like to talk with you about that are part of the Stipulation. The
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 approval to alter the ESP. However, I did not understand that AEP was required to accept the altered ESP under any circumstance. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. I'm not sure I understood the last part of your answer when you said you didn't understand that AEP was not required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 would allow nonbypassable generation related riders would require that the generation facility be required from a resource needs standpoint; correct? MR. SOLBERG: Object. Calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: That is what I understand, yes. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. There are three riders I'd like to talk with you about that are part of the Stipulation. The first rider is rider GRR.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 approval to alter the ESP. However, I did not understand that AEP was required to accept the altered ESP under any circumstance. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. I'm not sure I understood the last part of your answer when you said you didn't understand that AEP was not required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept. I guess what I'm saying is, sure, I know the 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 would allow nonbypassable generation related riders would require that the generation facility be required from a resource needs standpoint; correct? MR. SOLBERG: Object. Calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: That is what I understand, yes. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. There are three riders I'd like to talk with you about that are part of the Stipulation. The first rider is rider GRR. Are you familiar with that?
5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 approval to alter the ESP. However, I did not understand that AEP was required to accept the altered ESP under any circumstance. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. I'm not sure I understood the last part of your answer when you said you didn't understand that AEP was not required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept. I guess what I'm saying is, sure, I know the Commission could alter the ESP and establish 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 would allow nonbypassable generation related riders would require that the generation facility be required from a resource needs standpoint; correct? MR. SOLBERG: Object. Calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: That is what I understand, yes. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. There are three riders I'd like to talk with you about that are part of the Stipulation. The first rider is rider GRR. Are you familiar with that? A. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 approval to alter the ESP. However, I did not understand that AEP was required to accept the altered ESP under any circumstance. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. I'm not sure I understood the last part of your answer when you said you didn't understand that AEP was not required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept. I guess what I'm saying is, sure, I know the Commission could alter the ESP and establish conditions, but I think at the end of the day it's 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 would allow nonbypassable generation related riders would require that the generation facility be required from a resource needs standpoint; correct? MR. SOLBERG: Object. Calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: That is what I understand, yes. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. There are three riders I'd like to talk with you about that are part of the Stipulation. The first rider is rider GRR. Are you familiar with that? Q. Are you familiar with rider MTR?
5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 approval to alter the ESP. However, I did not understand that AEP was required to accept the altered ESP under any circumstance. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. I'm not sure I understood the last part of your answer when you said you didn't understand that AEP was not required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept. I guess what I'm saying is, sure, I know the Commission could alter the ESP and establish conditions, but I think at the end of the day it's still up to AEP to accept those conditions or not. 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 would allow nonbypassable generation related riders would require that the generation facility be required from a resource needs standpoint; correct? MR. SOLBERG: Object. Calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: That is what I understand, yes. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. There are three riders I'd like to talk with you about that are part of the Stipulation. The first rider is rider GRR. Are you familiar with that? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with rider MTR? A. Not nearly as familiar with the Market
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 approval to alter the ESP. However, I did not understand that AEP was required to accept the altered ESP under any circumstance. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. I'm not sure I understood the last part of your answer when you said you didn't understand that AEP was not required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept. I guess what I'm saying is, sure, I know the Commission could alter the ESP and establish conditions, but I think at the end of the day it's still up to AEP to accept those conditions or not. Q. Right. AEP will not be required to do 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 would allow nonbypassable generation related riders would require that the generation facility be required from a resource needs standpoint; correct? MR. SOLBERG: Object. Calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: That is what I understand, yes. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. There are three riders I'd like to talk with you about that are part of the Stipulation. The first rider is rider GRR. Are you familiar with that? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with rider MTR? A. Not nearly as familiar with the Market Transition Rider, but I generally recall it from the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 approval to alter the ESP. However, I did not understand that AEP was required to accept the altered ESP under any circumstance. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. I'm not sure I understood the last part of your answer when you said you didn't understand that AEP was not required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept. I guess what I'm saying is, sure, I know the Commission could alter the ESP and establish conditions, but I think at the end of the day it's still up to AEP to accept those conditions or not. Q. Right. AEP will not be required to do an ESP that it does not agree to; correct? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 would allow nonbypassable generation related riders would require that the generation facility be required from a resource needs standpoint; correct? MR. SOLBERG: Object. Calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: That is what I understand, yes. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. There are three riders I'd like to talk with you about that are part of the Stipulation. The first rider is rider GRR. Are you familiar with that? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with rider MTR? A. Not nearly as familiar with the Market Transition Rider, but I generally recall it from the negotiations.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 approval to alter the ESP. However, I did not understand that AEP was required to accept the altered ESP under any circumstance. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. I'm not sure I understood the last part of your answer when you said you didn't understand that AEP was not required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept. I guess what I'm saying is, sure, I know the Commission could alter the ESP and establish conditions, but I think at the end of the day it's still up to AEP to accept those conditions or not. Q. Right. AEP will not be required to do an ESP that it does not agree to; correct? A. Yeah. That's right. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 would allow nonbypassable generation related riders would require that the generation facility be required from a resource needs standpoint; correct? MR. SOLBERG: Object. Calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: That is what I understand, yes. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. There are three riders I'd like to talk with you about that are part of the Stipulation. The first rider is rider GRR. Are you familiar with that? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with rider MTR? A. Not nearly as familiar with the Market Transition Rider, but I generally recall it from the negotiations. Q. Mr. Dominguez, I need you to speak up a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 approval to alter the ESP. However, I did not understand that AEP was required to accept the altered ESP under any circumstance. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. I'm not sure I understood the last part of your answer when you said you didn't understand that AEP was not required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept. I guess what I'm saying is, sure, I know the Commission could alter the ESP and establish conditions, but I think at the end of the day it's still up to AEP to accept those conditions or not. Q. Right. AEP will not be required to do an ESP that it does not agree to; correct? A. Yeah. That's right. MR. KUTIK: Let's go off the record for 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 would allow nonbypassable generation related riders would require that the generation facility be required from a resource needs standpoint; correct? MR. SOLBERG: Object. Calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: That is what I understand, yes. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. There are three riders I'd like to talk with you about that are part of the Stipulation. The first rider is rider GRR. Are you familiar with that? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with rider MTR? A. Not nearly as familiar with the Market Transition Rider, but I generally recall it from the negotiations. Q. Mr. Dominguez, I need you to speak up a little bit.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 approval to alter the ESP. However, I did not understand that AEP was required to accept the altered ESP under any circumstance. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. I'm not sure I understood the last part of your answer when you said you didn't understand that AEP was not required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept. I guess what I'm saying is, sure, I know the Commission could alter the ESP and establish conditions, but I think at the end of the day it's still up to AEP to accept those conditions or not. Q. Right. AEP will not be required to do an ESP that it does not agree to; correct? A. Yeah. That's right. MR. KUTIK: Let's go off the record for a minute. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 would allow nonbypassable generation related riders would require that the generation facility be required from a resource needs standpoint; correct? MR. SOLBERG: Object. Calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: That is what I understand, yes. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. There are three riders I'd like to talk with you about that are part of the Stipulation. The first rider is rider GRR. Are you familiar with that? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with rider MTR? A. Not nearly as familiar with the Market Transition Rider, but I generally recall it from the negotiations. Q. Mr. Dominguez, I need you to speak up a little bit. A. Sure. My answer was that I'm not very
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 approval to alter the ESP. However, I did not understand that AEP was required to accept the altered ESP under any circumstance. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. I'm not sure I understood the last part of your answer when you said you didn't understand that AEP was not required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to a accept those conditions or not. Q. Right. AEP will not be required to do an ESP that it does not agree to; correct? A. Yeah. That's right. MR. KUTIK: Let's go off the record for a minute. (Discussion off the record.) 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 would allow nonbypassable generation related riders would require that the generation facility be required from a resource needs standpoint; correct? MR. SOLBERG: Object. Calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: That is what I understand, yes. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. There are three riders I'd like to talk with you about that are part of the Stipulation. The first rider is rider GRR. Are you familiar with that? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with rider MTR? A. Not nearly as familiar with the Market Transition Rider, but I generally recall it from the negotiations. Q. Mr. Dominguez, I need you to speak up a little bit. A. Sure. My answer was that I'm not very familiar with the MTR, but I remember it from the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 approval to alter the ESP. However, I did not understand that AEP was required to accept the altered ESP under any circumstance. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. I'm not sure I understood the last part of your answer when you said you didn't understand that AEP was not required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept? A. I thought I said was required to accept. I guess what I'm saying is, sure, I know the Commission could alter the ESP and establish conditions, but I think at the end of the day it's still up to AEP to accept those conditions or not. Q. Right. AEP will not be required to do an ESP that it does not agree to; correct? A. Yeah. That's right. MR. KUTIK: Let's go off the record for a minute. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 would allow nonbypassable generation related riders would require that the generation facility be required from a resource needs standpoint; correct? MR. SOLBERG: Object. Calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: That is what I understand, yes. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. There are three riders I'd like to talk with you about that are part of the Stipulation. The first rider is rider GRR. Are you familiar with that? A. Yes. Q. Are you familiar with rider MTR? A. Not nearly as familiar with the Market Transition Rider, but I generally recall it from the negotiations. Q. Mr. Dominguez, I need you to speak up a little bit. A. Sure. My answer was that I'm not very familiar with the MTR, but I remember it from the

ŧ

\$

	Columbus Southern Fower Co., etc., et al.		October 5, 2011
	Page 42		Page 44
1	you know that there is a rider MTR that's in the	1	requirement.
2	Stipulation?	2	
3	A. Yes.	3	of the Turning Point Project; correct?
	Q. And you're familiar with the rider for		A. And the reason I qualified it,
5	pool termination or modification; correct?	5	
_	A. Yes.	6	statement. One might argue that the need for regs is
7	Q. And that's part of the Stipulation as	7	a resource need, because the statute requires
8	well?	8	electricity to come from a specific kind of generation
9	A. That's right. It is.	9	resource in the case of Turning Point Solar.
	Q. Is rider GRR generation related?	10	
	A. Yes.	11	
	Q. Is rider MTR generation related?	12	
	A. It certainly has tentacles to	13	needed as far as everything I know today.
14	generation, but I think about it more in terms of a		Q. Would your answer with respect to
15	market design – or, excuse me, rate design rider, but	15	
16	I think the underlying costs are generation related.	16	standpoint be the same for the MR 6 unit?
	Q. And would the pool termination		A. Yes.
18	modification rider also be generation related?		Q. That is that you see no evidence to
	A. Yes.	19	
	Q. Would it be fair to say that all three		A. Right. And we'll see once these rules
21	of those riders, riders GRR, MTR, and the pool	21	-
22	termination modification rider, they're all	22	
23	nonbypassable; correct?	23	
1	A. Yes. That's right.		Q. Are you aware that AEP has a unit called
	Q. And would it be fair to say that at	25	
20	Q. And would it be fail to say that at	20	the MIX of Maskingush triver 5 daits
	Page 43		Page 45
	•		-
1	least based upon what you currently know you can't,		A. Yes.
2	least based upon what you currently know you can't, can't see a need for shopping customers to pay for new	2	A. Yes. Q. And are you aware that that unit
2 3	least based upon what you currently know you can't, can't see a need for shopping customers to pay for new generation construction in Ohio by AEP Ohio?	2 3	 A. Yes. Q. And are you aware that that unit presently is being contemplated for retirement?
2 3 4	least based upon what you currently know you can't, can't see a need for shopping customers to pay for new generation construction in Ohio by AEP Ohio? A. That's right. As far as I know right	2 3 4	 A. Yes. Q. And are you aware that that unit presently is being contemplated for retirement? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	least based upon what you currently know you can't, can't see a need for shopping customers to pay for new generation construction in Ohio by AEP Ohio? A. That's right. As far as I know right now, there is no need for new generation subject, as I	2 3 4 5	 A. Yes. Q. And are you aware that that unit presently is being contemplated for retirement? A. Yes. Q. As you understand the purpose of rider
2 3 4 5 6	least based upon what you currently know you can't, can't see a need for shopping customers to pay for new generation construction in Ohio by AEP Ohio? A. That's right. As far as I know right now, there is no need for new generation subject, as I said, to some unexpected, at least on my part,	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. Q. And are you aware that that unit presently is being contemplated for retirement? A. Yes. Q. As you understand the purpose of rider GRR, would it be appropriate for AEP to seek to
2 3 4 5 6 7	 least based upon what you currently know you can't, can't see a need for shopping customers to pay for new generation construction in Ohio by AEP Ohio? A. That's right. As far as I know right now, there is no need for new generation subject, as I said, to some unexpected, at least on my part, unexpected impact associated with EPA rules. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. And are you aware that that unit presently is being contemplated for retirement? A. Yes. Q. As you understand the purpose of rider GRR, would it be appropriate for AEP to seek to recover the costs of closing the MR 5 unit through
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 least based upon what you currently know you can't, can't see a need for shopping customers to pay for new generation construction in Ohio by AEP Ohio? A. That's right. As far as I know right now, there is no need for new generation subject, as I said, to some unexpected, at least on my part, unexpected impact associated with EPA rules. Q. Would it be also fair to say that you're 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. And are you aware that that unit presently is being contemplated for retirement? A. Yes. Q. As you understand the purpose of rider GRR, would it be appropriate for AEP to seek to recover the costs of closing the MR 5 unit through that rider?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 least based upon what you currently know you can't, can't see a need for shopping customers to pay for new generation construction in Ohio by AEP Ohio? A. That's right. As far as I know right now, there is no need for new generation subject, as I said, to some unexpected, at least on my part, unexpected impact associated with EPA rules. Q. Would it be also fair to say that you're aware of no evidence for the need of the Turning Point 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. And are you aware that that unit presently is being contemplated for retirement? A. Yes. Q. As you understand the purpose of rider GRR, would it be appropriate for AEP to seek to recover the costs of closing the MR 5 unit through that rider? MR. SOLBERG: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 least based upon what you currently know you can't, can't see a need for shopping customers to pay for new generation construction in Ohio by AEP Ohio? A. That's right. As far as I know right now, there is no need for new generation subject, as I said, to some unexpected, at least on my part, unexpected impact associated with EPA rules. Q. Would it be also fair to say that you're aware of no evidence for the need of the Turning Point Project from a resource planning perspective? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. And are you aware that that unit presently is being contemplated for retirement? A. Yes. Q. As you understand the purpose of rider GRR, would it be appropriate for AEP to seek to recover the costs of closing the MR 5 unit through that rider? MR. SOLBERG: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 least based upon what you currently know you can't, can't see a need for shopping customers to pay for new generation construction in Ohio by AEP Ohio? A. That's right. As far as I know right now, there is no need for new generation subject, as I said, to some unexpected, at least on my part, unexpected impact associated with EPA rules. Q. Would it be also fair to say that you're aware of no evidence for the need of the Turning Point Project from a resource planning perspective? A. I didn't address Turning Point 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. And are you aware that that unit presently is being contemplated for retirement? A. Yes. Q. As you understand the purpose of rider GRR, would it be appropriate for AEP to seek to recover the costs of closing the MR 5 unit through that rider? MR. SOLBERG: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. BY MR. KUTIK:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 least based upon what you currently know you can't, can't see a need for shopping customers to pay for new generation construction in Ohio by AEP Ohio? A. That's right. As far as I know right now, there is no need for new generation subject, as I said, to some unexpected, at least on my part, unexpected impact associated with EPA rules. Q. Would it be also fair to say that you're aware of no evidence for the need of the Turning Point Project from a resource planning perspective? A. I didn't address Turning Point specifically in my direct testimony. So I have no 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. And are you aware that that unit presently is being contemplated for retirement? A. Yes. Q. As you understand the purpose of rider GRR, would it be appropriate for AEP to seek to recover the costs of closing the MR 5 unit through that rider? MR. SOLBERG: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would it be appropriate for AEP Ohio to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 least based upon what you currently know you can't, can't see a need for shopping customers to pay for new generation construction in Ohio by AEP Ohio? A. That's right. As far as I know right now, there is no need for new generation subject, as I said, to some unexpected, at least on my part, unexpected impact associated with EPA rules. Q. Would it be also fair to say that you're aware of no evidence for the need of the Turning Point Project from a resource planning perspective? A. I didn't address Turning Point specifically in my direct testimony. So I have no opinion about Turning Point one way or the other. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. And are you aware that that unit presently is being contemplated for retirement? A. Yes. Q. As you understand the purpose of rider GRR, would it be appropriate for AEP to seek to recover the costs of closing the MR 5 unit through that rider? MR. SOLBERG: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would it be appropriate for AEP Ohio to seek to recover the net book value of that plant upon
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 least based upon what you currently know you can't, can't see a need for shopping customers to pay for new generation construction in Ohio by AEP Ohio? A. That's right. As far as I know right now, there is no need for new generation subject, as I said, to some unexpected, at least on my part, unexpected impact associated with EPA rules. Q. Would it be also fair to say that you're aware of no evidence for the need of the Turning Point Project from a resource planning perspective? A. I didn't address Turning Point specifically in my direct testimony. So I have no opinion about Turning Point one way or the other. In terms of the supply of electricity 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. And are you aware that that unit presently is being contemplated for retirement? A. Yes. Q. As you understand the purpose of rider GRR, would it be appropriate for AEP to seek to recover the costs of closing the MR 5 unit through that rider? MR. SOLBERG: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would it be appropriate for AEP Ohio to seek to recover the net book value of that plant upon retirement, that is, the MR 5 plant through rider GRR?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 least based upon what you currently know you can't, can't see a need for shopping customers to pay for new generation construction in Ohio by AEP Ohio? A. That's right. As far as I know right now, there is no need for new generation subject, as I said, to some unexpected, at least on my part, unexpected impact associated with EPA rules. Q. Would it be also fair to say that you're aware of no evidence for the need of the Turning Point Project from a resource planning perspective? A. I didn't address Turning Point specifically in my direct testimony. So I have no opinion about Turning Point one way or the other. In terms of the supply of electricity from a capacity and energy standpoint, Turning Point 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. And are you aware that that unit presently is being contemplated for retirement? A. Yes. Q. As you understand the purpose of rider GRR, would it be appropriate for AEP to seek to recover the costs of closing the MR 5 unit through that rider? MR. SOLBERG: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would it be appropriate for AEP Ohio to seek to recover the net book value of that plant upon retirement, that is, the MR 5 plant through rider GRR? A. Let me – would you mind if I take a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 least based upon what you currently know you can't, can't see a need for shopping customers to pay for new generation construction in Ohio by AEP Ohio? A. That's right. As far as I know right now, there is no need for new generation subject, as I said, to some unexpected, at least on my part, unexpected impact associated with EPA rules. Q. Would it be also fair to say that you're aware of no evidence for the need of the Turning Point Project from a resource planning perspective? A. I didn't address Turning Point specifically in my direct testimony. So I have no opinion about Turning Point one way or the other. In terms of the supply of electricity from a capacity and energy standpoint, Turning Point would I would put Turning Point in a bucket with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. And are you aware that that unit presently is being contemplated for retirement? A. Yes. Q. As you understand the purpose of rider GRR, would it be appropriate for AEP to seek to recover the costs of closing the MR 5 unit through that rider? MR. SOLBERG: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would it be appropriate for AEP Ohio to seek to recover the net book value of that plant upon retirement, that is, the MR 5 plant through rider GRR? A. Let me – would you mind if I take a look at the Stipulation on rider GRR before I answer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 least based upon what you currently know you can't, can't see a need for shopping customers to pay for new generation construction in Ohio by AEP Ohio? A. That's right. As far as I know right now, there is no need for new generation subject, as I said, to some unexpected, at least on my part, unexpected impact associated with EPA rules. Q. Would it be also fair to say that you're aware of no evidence for the need of the Turning Point Project from a resource planning perspective? A. I didn't address Turning Point specifically in my direct testimony. So I have no opinion about Turning Point one way or the other. In terms of the supply of electricity from a capacity and energy standpoint, Turning Point would I would put Turning Point in a bucket with any new generation; that I just don't expect that from 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. And are you aware that that unit presently is being contemplated for retirement? A. Yes. Q. As you understand the purpose of rider GRR, would it be appropriate for AEP to seek to recover the costs of closing the MR 5 unit through that rider? MR. SOLBERG: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would it be appropriate for AEP Ohio to seek to recover the net book value of that plant upon retirement, that is, the MR 5 plant through rider GRR? A. Let me – would you mind if I take a look at the Stipulation on rider GRR before I answer? Q. Oh, please. Please, go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 least based upon what you currently know you can't, can't see a need for shopping customers to pay for new generation construction in Ohio by AEP Ohio? A. That's right. As far as I know right now, there is no need for new generation subject, as I said, to some unexpected, at least on my part, unexpected impact associated with EPA rules. Q. Would it be also fair to say that you're aware of no evidence for the need of the Turning Point Project from a resource planning perspective? A. I didn't address Turning Point specifically in my direct testimony. So I have no opinion about Turning Point one way or the other. In terms of the supply of electricity from a capacity and energy standpoint, Turning Point would I would put Turning Point there is a need for new 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. And are you aware that that unit presently is being contemplated for retirement? A. Yes. Q. As you understand the purpose of rider GRR, would it be appropriate for AEP to seek to recover the costs of closing the MR 5 unit through that rider? MR. SOLBERG: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would it be appropriate for AEP Ohio to seek to recover the net book value of that plant upon retirement, that is, the MR 5 plant through rider GRR? A. Let me - would you mind if I take a look at the Stipulation on rider GRR before I answer? Q. Oh, please. Please, go ahead. A. I thought the GRR rider pertained to a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 least based upon what you currently know you can't, can't see a need for shopping customers to pay for new generation construction in Ohio by AEP Ohio? A. That's right. As far as I know right now, there is no need for new generation subject, as I said, to some unexpected, at least on my part, unexpected impact associated with EPA rules. Q. Would it be also fair to say that you're aware of no evidence for the need of the Turning Point Project from a resource planning perspective? A. I didn't address Turning Point specifically in my direct testimony. So I have no opinion about Turning Point one way or the other. In terms of the supply of electricity from a capacity and energy standpoint, Turning Point would I would put Turning Point in a bucket with any new generation; that I just don't expect that from a resource needs standpoint there is a need for new megawatts of energy or capacity in Ohio. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. And are you aware that that unit presently is being contemplated for retirement? A. Yes. Q. As you understand the purpose of rider GRR, would it be appropriate for AEP to seek to recover the costs of closing the MR 5 unit through that rider? MR. SOLBERG: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would it be appropriate for AEP Ohio to seek to recover the net book value of that plant upon retirement, that is, the MR 5 plant through rider GRR? A. Let me – would you mind if I take a look at the Stipulation on rider GRR before I answer? Q. Oh, please. Please, go ahead. A. I thought the GRR rider pertained to a potential future application for the construction of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 least based upon what you currently know you can't, can't see a need for shopping customers to pay for new generation construction in Ohio by AEP Ohio? A. That's right. As far as I know right now, there is no need for new generation subject, as I said, to some unexpected, at least on my part, unexpected impact associated with EPA rules. Q. Would it be also fair to say that you're aware of no evidence for the need of the Turning Point Project from a resource planning perspective? A. I didn't address Turning Point specifically in my direct testimony. So I have no opinion about Turning Point one way or the other. In terms of the supply of electricity from a capacity and energy standpoint, Turning Point would I would put Turning Point in a bucket with any new generation; that I just don't expect that from a resource needs standpoint there is a need for new megawatts of energy or capacity in Ohio. What I can't speak to is the situation 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. And are you aware that that unit presently is being contemplated for retirement? A. Yes. Q. As you understand the purpose of rider GRR, would it be appropriate for AEP to seek to recover the costs of closing the MR 5 unit through that rider? MR. SOLBERG: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would it be appropriate for AEP Ohio to seek to recover the net book value of that plant upon retirement, that is, the MR 5 plant through rider GRR? A. Let me – would you mind if I take a look at the Stipulation on rider GRR before I answer? Q. Oh, please. Please, go ahead. A. I thought the GRR rider pertained to a potential future application for the construction of Turning Point and MR 6 in the event that there's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 least based upon what you currently know you can't, can't see a need for shopping customers to pay for new generation construction in Ohio by AEP Ohio? A. That's right. As far as I know right now, there is no need for new generation subject, as I said, to some unexpected, at least on my part, unexpected impact associated with EPA rules. Q. Would it be also fair to say that you're aware of no evidence for the need of the Turning Point Project from a resource planning perspective? A. I didn't address Turning Point specifically in my direct testimony. So I have no opinion about Turning Point one way or the other. In terms of the supply of electricity from a capacity and energy standpoint, Turning Point would I would put Turning Point in a bucket with any new generation; that I just don't expect that from a resource needs standpoint there is a need for new megawatts of energy or capacity in Ohio. What I can't speak to is the situation with Ohio's renewable mandate and how Turning Point 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. And are you aware that that unit presently is being contemplated for retirement? A. Yes. Q. As you understand the purpose of rider GRR, would it be appropriate for AEP to seek to recover the costs of closing the MR 5 unit through that rider? MR. SOLBERG: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would it be appropriate for AEP Ohio to seek to recover the net book value of that plant upon retirement, that is, the MR 5 plant through rider GRR? A. Let me – would you mind if I take a look at the Stipulation on rider GRR before I answer? Q. Oh, please. Please, go ahead. A. I thought the GRR rider pertained to a potential future application for the construction of Turning Point and MR 6 in the event that there's a demonstration of need and the other statutory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 least based upon what you currently know you can't, can't see a need for shopping customers to pay for new generation construction in Ohio by AEP Ohio? A. That's right. As far as I know right now, there is no need for new generation subject, as I said, to some unexpected, at least on my part, unexpected impact associated with EPA rules. Q. Would it be also fair to say that you're aware of no evidence for the need of the Turning Point Project from a resource planning perspective? A. I didn't address Turning Point specifically in my direct testimony. So I have no opinion about Turning Point one way or the other. In terms of the supply of electricity from a capacity and energy standpoint, Turning Point would I would put Turning Point in a bucket with any new generation; that I just don't expect that from a resource needs standpoint there is a need for new megawatts of energy or capacity in Ohio. What I can't speak to is the situation with Ohio's renewable mandate and how Turning Point might address the need to acquire solar regs in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. And are you aware that that unit presently is being contemplated for retirement? A. Yes. Q. As you understand the purpose of rider GRR, would it be appropriate for AEP to seek to recover the costs of closing the MR 5 unit through that rider? MR. SOLBERG: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would it be appropriate for AEP Ohio to seek to recover the net book value of that plant upon retirement, that is, the MR 5 plant through rider GRR? A. Let me – would you mind if I take a look at the Stipulation on rider GRR before I answer? Q. Oh, please. Please, go ahead. A. I thought the GRR rider pertained to a potential future application for the construction of Turning Point and MR 6 in the event that there's a demonstration of need and the other statutory requirements to the Commission.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 least based upon what you currently know you can't, can't see a need for shopping customers to pay for new generation construction in Ohio by AEP Ohio? A. That's right. As far as I know right now, there is no need for new generation subject, as I said, to some unexpected, at least on my part, unexpected impact associated with EPA rules. Q. Would it be also fair to say that you're aware of no evidence for the need of the Turning Point Project from a resource planning perspective? A. I didn't address Turning Point specifically in my direct testimony. So I have no opinion about Turning Point one way or the other. In terms of the supply of electricity from a capacity and energy standpoint, Turning Point would I would put Turning Point in a bucket with any new generation; that I just don't expect that from a resource needs standpoint there is a need for new megawatts of energy or capacity in Ohio. What I can't speak to is the situation with Ohio's renewable mandate and how Turning Point might address the need to acquire solar regs in connection with that mandate. I just haven't analyzed 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. And are you aware that that unit presently is being contemplated for retirement? A. Yes. Q. As you understand the purpose of rider GRR, would it be appropriate for AEP to seek to recover the costs of closing the MR 5 unit through that rider? MR. SOLBERG: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would it be appropriate for AEP Ohio to seek to recover the net book value of that plant upon retirement, that is, the MR 5 plant through rider GRR? A. Let me – would you mind if I take a look at the Stipulation on rider GRR before I answer? Q. Oh, please. Please, go ahead. A. I thought the GRR rider pertained to a potential future application for the construction of Turning Point and MR 6 in the event that there's a demonstration of need and the other statutory requirements to the Commission. I did not see anything in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 least based upon what you currently know you can't, can't see a need for shopping customers to pay for new generation construction in Ohio by AEP Ohio? A. That's right. As far as I know right now, there is no need for new generation subject, as I said, to some unexpected, at least on my part, unexpected impact associated with EPA rules. Q. Would it be also fair to say that you're aware of no evidence for the need of the Turning Point Project from a resource planning perspective? A. I didn't address Turning Point specifically in my direct testimony. So I have no opinion about Turning Point one way or the other. In terms of the supply of electricity from a capacity and energy standpoint, Turning Point would I would put Turning Point in a bucket with any new generation; that I just don't expect that from a resource needs standpoint there is a need for new megawatts of energy or capacity in Ohio. What I can't speak to is the situation with Ohio's renewable mandate and how Turning Point might address the need to acquire solar regs in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. And are you aware that that unit presently is being contemplated for retirement? A. Yes. Q. As you understand the purpose of rider GRR, would it be appropriate for AEP to seek to recover the costs of closing the MR 5 unit through that rider? MR. SOLBERG: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think so. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would it be appropriate for AEP Ohio to seek to recover the net book value of that plant upon retirement, that is, the MR 5 plant through rider GRR? A. Let me – would you mind if I take a look at the Stipulation on rider GRR before I answer? Q. Oh, please. Please, go ahead. A. I thought the GRR rider pertained to a potential future application for the construction of Turning Point and MR 6 in the event that there's a demonstration of need and the other statutory requirements to the Commission. I did not see anything in the

¥

ŧ

and	Columbus Southern Power Co., etc., et al.		October 3, 2011
	Page 46		Page 48
1	5. At least not in the section I just investigated	1	protection of customers and that some sort of audit
2	regarding the GRR rider, which is contained in	2	·
3	Subsection 1 (d) on Page 6 of the Stipulation.	3	
4		4	
	be that to seek to recover the net book value of a	5	
5		_	
6	closed MR 5 would not be appropriate through rider	6	
7	GRR?	7	,
1	A. Right. That's correct. I don't see it	8	······································
9	covered in Subsection (d) on Page 6 of the	Į.	A. An audit and other adequate consumer
10	Stipulation.	10	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
1	Q. Are you aware of any evidence that	11	
12	either the Turning Point Project or MR 6 has been or	12	•
13	will be competitively bid?	13	- · ·
14	A. I'm aware that there had been	14	
15	discussions that the construction work for MR 6 would	15	
16	be competitively bid. I understand that's AEP's	16	Q. Let me refer you to your Stipulation
17	intent. I don't know if that was set forth in this	17	, ,
18	Stipulation. I don't believe it was. I believe those	18	A. Okay. I'm at Page 6.
19	terms would be established in a subsequent proceeding	19	Q. And particularly I want to refer you to
20	relating to the need to build the unit in the first	20	a paragraph that begins at Line 16 where you refer to
21	place.	21	another example of positions that were negotiated;
22	Q. So is it your understanding that how	22	correct?
23	rider GRR would work, AEP Ohio would have to seek	23	A. Yes.
24	approval of the construction of the Turning Point	24	Q. And you specifically refer in the second
25	Project for the MR 6 unit before they could recover	25	sentence that begins on Line 16 that the provision
	Page 47		Page 49
1	costs for those units?	1	grew out of AEP Ohio's position during negotiation the
2	A. Yes, sir. That's my understanding.	2	
	Q. Would it be your understanding that the	3	AEP Ohio's corporate separation program corporate
4	costs that would be sought to be recovered through	4	
5	rider GRR would be subject to an audit?	5	
-	A. It would be, in my view, subject to	6	• · · · • · · ·
7		7	
8	that's associated with any rate recovery by AEP.	1	A. Uh-huh, I do see that.
9	Having said that, I don't think this		Q. Who said that to you?
10	Stipulation got into all those details regarding the		A. This really was I don't think so much
11	GRR because it, in fact, contemplates a continuation	11	-
12	of those proceedings if AEP elects to pursue them.	12	
13	And so I don't think the book has been	13	•
14	written as yet in terms of audit rules and how the	1	Q. And how would AEP Ohio's corporate
15	competitive process is going to work with regard to	13	
16	those units. I just that stuff just wasn't covered	15	
17	in the Stip.	10	
	Q. So is it fair to say at this point we		
18	• •	18	
19	don't know whether those costs will be subject to an	19	
20	audit?	20	
21	MR. SOLBERG: Object to form.	21	•
22	THE WITNESS: I as I said, I think	22	
23	those are issues that are deferred to another	23	••
24	proceeding. They're not covered here. I would assume	24	
25	that the Commission in approving MR 6 will ensure the	25	percent return on equity, I get to keep that 30
		1	

····

٠

and	Columbus Southern Power Co., etc., et al.		October 3, 2011
	Page 50		Page 52
1	percent return on equity because I'm a competitive	1	processes?
2	participant. I'm no longer subject to rate based	_	A. There are, but those profits are subject
3	treatment or any kind of excess earnings test.	3	
4	Likewise is the case if I suffer losses	4	
5	in any given year, I own those losses and I have no	5	· · ·
6	right to go to the Commission or any monopoly customer	6	
7	and say, hey, you owe me money because I suffered	7	
8	losses. I'm completely merchant.	8	
9	And so in the case of AEP, in the		A. It has. It has bid surplus generation
10	absence of it being able to separate its generation	10	
11	from the utility company, you'd be putting it in a	11	•
12	fairly difficult position.	12	•
13	Where if they had earnings that exceeded	13	, , , , ,
14	a traditional you know, exceeded the rates that	14	
15	they're allowed to recover in the seat, they would be		A. What I'm saying is without the
16	required to return those earnings back to customers,	16	
17	because the customers still own the units.	17	your upside is capped by profit-sharing mechanisms;
18	So to my mind, separating the units had	18	
19	to be a condition precedent to making this truly an	19	
20	affiliate that participates in the market with all the	20	
21	upside and downside risks that I described earlier	21	
22	with regard to Exelon Generation.	22	
23	Q. So would it be fair to say that with	23	
24	respect to the seat test, that would tend to depress	24	
25	the pricing that AEP Ohio generation could offer in a	25	question.
	Deve 64		
	Page 51		Page 53
1	competitive bidding process?	1	(The reporter read back the following
2	A. I don't think it would affect the prices	2	testimony:
3	that it would offer. It would affect its ability to	3	"Q So are you saying that because they
4	retain any profits associated with those sales or all	4	have to share profits they're less likely to
5	the profits associated with those sales.	5	participate?")
6	But I use the C test as one example.	6	MR. SOLBERG: I'd object that it's been
7	The other practical problem is, until they're	7	asked and answered.
8	separated and out of the interconnection agreement,	8	BY MR. KUTIK:
9	you know, those two things occurred, then any profits	9	Q. Is the fact that it, AEP Ohio, would be
10	they derive from those units are subject to sharing at	10	put in an unfair position mean that it's less likely
11	other states and sharing with Ohio customers.	11	to participate?
12	So, you know, to my mind in the history	12	A. It could.
13	of competitive market policy, every company that has	13	Q. Would it also mean that the prices that
14	gone down the road of becoming a competitive market	14	
15	participant for standard offerings has had to go	15	
15	through corporate separation.	16	A. I don't see why it would.
17	We here at Exelon had to separate our		Q. Why not?
18	generation assets from PECO and in Illinois from ComEd	18	
19	in order to be able to have this separate business	19	
20	that markets into these default procurements.	20	
21	FirstEnergy did likewise in Ohlo, and I would assume	21	
22		22	make lower profits and by bidding a lower price. That
22 23	that AEP would have to or would, you know, endure enormous risk.	22 23	
	that AEP would have to or would, you know, endure enormous risk.		makes no sense to me.
23	that AEP would have to or would, you know, endure	23 24	makes no sense to me.

۲

		Octobel 3, 2011
	Page 54	Page 56
1	to me; that's why I'm trying to understand what you're	1 time line that made it into the Stipulation as to how
2	saying.	2 quickly pool termination, corporate separation, and
3	MR. SOLBERG: Object to the form.	3 all these other things were going to go into effect.
4	BY MR. KUTIK:	4 I mean
5	Q. I'm trying to understand whether the	5 Q. What go ahead. Are you finished?
6	fact that a utility like AEP Ohio that has not	6 A. Unless you have something more
7	separated out of its generation assets would have an	7 specific. I mean, those were the general topics, but
1	incentive or disincentive to participate in the	8 it was it was discussed at length between a lot of
8	competitive bidding process for its own POLR load?	
9	A. You did ask that question. You did ask	•
10	that question and I answered it. It might it. It	10 Q. Did the parties exchange a number of11 proposals?
11	could.	
12		12 A. I believe so on this issue of corporate
13	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	13 separation, its implications towards the competitive
14	it not have an incentive?	14 procurements, I saw a number of different drafts.
15	MR. SOLBERG: Object to form.	15 Q. And do you recall who prepared the first
16	THE WITNESS: It could. I don't know.	16 draft?
17	You would have to ask them ultimately.	17 A. I think the first draft that I saw was
18	BY MR. KUTIK:	18 prepared by AEP, and what it basically provided for
19	Q. Okay. Does the fact that a company is	19 was a pathway to another ESP where the issue of the
20	integrated like AEP Ohio depress the price that the	20 competitive procurement, you know, would be resolved.
21	company might offer in a competitive bidding process	21 So they agreed I think that in their
22	based on POLR load?	22 in their original term sheet, if I remember correctly,
23	MR. SOLBERG: Object to the form.	23 they agreed that they would pursue corporate
24	THE WITNESS: I don't see how it would.	24 separation and all these things, but that ultimately
25	BY MR. KUTIK:	25 it wasn't this ESP that was going to mandate auctions
	Page 55	Page 57
1		
1	Q. Would the fact that a company is	1 or participate or mandate the participation in RPM,
	Q. Would the fact that a company is vertically integrated like AEP Ohio cause AEP Ohio to	 or participate or mandate the participation in RPM, but rather those things would be decided in a future
2 3	Q. Would the fact that a company is vertically integrated like AEP Ohio cause AEP Ohio to act any differently in a competitive bidding process	 or participate or mandate the participation in RPM, but rather those things would be decided in a future ESP filing that AEP would undertake.
2 3 4	Q. Would the fact that a company is vertically integrated like AEP Ohio cause AEP Ohio to act any differently in a competitive bidding process than any other potential bidder?	 or participate or mandate the participation in RPM, but rather those things would be decided in a future ESP filing that AEP would undertake. Those things, through the course of
2 3 4 5	Q. Would the fact that a company is vertically integrated like AEP Ohio cause AEP Ohio to act any differently in a competitive bidding process than any other potential bidder? MR. SOLBERG: Again, object to form.	 or participate or mandate the participation in RPM, but rather those things would be decided in a future ESP filing that AEP would undertake. Those things, through the course of fairly rigorous negotiations, became concrete
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Would the fact that a company is vertically integrated like AEP Ohio cause AEP Ohio to act any differently in a competitive bidding process than any other potential bidder? MR. SOLBERG: Again, object to form. Foundation. Speculation. 	 or participate or mandate the participation in RPM, but rather those things would be decided in a future ESP filing that AEP would undertake. Those things, through the course of fairly rigorous negotiations, became concrete requirements for AEP to seek corporate separation in
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Would the fact that a company is vertically integrated like AEP Ohio cause AEP Ohio to act any differently in a competitive bidding process than any other potential bidder? MR. SOLBERG: Again, object to form. Foundation. Speculation. THE WITNESS: As I said, it could cause 	 or participate or mandate the participation in RPM, but rather those things would be decided in a future ESP filing that AEP would undertake. Those things, through the course of fairly rigorous negotiations, became concrete requirements for AEP to seek corporate separation in this Stipulation to join in RPM and participate in the
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Would the fact that a company is vertically integrated like AEP Ohio cause AEP Ohio to act any differently in a competitive bidding process than any other potential bidder? MR. SOLBERG: Again, object to form. Foundation. Speculation. THE WITNESS: As I said, it could cause them not to want to participate. 	 or participate or mandate the participation in RPM, but rather those things would be decided in a future ESP filing that AEP would undertake. Those things, through the course of fairly rigorous negotiations, became concrete requirements for AEP to seek corporate separation in this Stipulation to join in RPM and participate in the next auction and then to conduct a series of auctions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Would the fact that a company is vertically integrated like AEP Ohio cause AEP Ohio to act any differently in a competitive bidding process than any other potential bidder? MR. SOLBERG: Again, object to form. Foundation. Speculation. THE WITNESS: As I said, it could cause them not to want to participate. BY MR. KUTIK: 	 or participate or mandate the participation in RPM, but rather those things would be decided in a future ESP filing that AEP would undertake. Those things, through the course of fairly rigorous negotiations, became concrete requirements for AEP to seek corporate separation in this Stipulation to join in RPM and participate in the next auction and then to conduct a series of auctions beginning in a number of run-up years to the delivery
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Would the fact that a company is vertically integrated like AEP Ohio cause AEP Ohio to act any differently in a competitive bidding process than any other potential bidder? MR. SOLBERG: Again, object to form. Foundation. Speculation. THE WITNESS: As I said, it could cause them not to want to participate. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Okay. Well, don't they have an 	 or participate or mandate the participation in RPM, but rather those things would be decided in a future ESP filing that AEP would undertake. Those things, through the course of fairly rigorous negotiations, became concrete requirements for AEP to seek corporate separation in this Stipulation to join in RPM and participate in the next auction and then to conduct a series of auctions beginning in a number of run-up years to the delivery date on June 1st, 2015, for a default service.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Would the fact that a company is vertically integrated like AEP Ohio cause AEP Ohio to act any differently in a competitive bidding process than any other potential bidder? MR. SOLBERG: Again, object to form. Foundation. Speculation. THE WITNESS: As I said, it could cause them not to want to participate. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Okay. Well, don't they have an incentive to sell their energy and capacity? 	 or participate or mandate the participation in RPM, but rather those things would be decided in a future ESP filing that AEP would undertake. Those things, through the course of fairly rigorous negotiations, became concrete requirements for AEP to seek corporate separation in this Stipulation to join in RPM and participate in the next auction and then to conduct a series of auctions beginning in a number of run-up years to the delivery date on June 1st, 2015, for a default service. Well, thank you for that explanation,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Would the fact that a company is vertically integrated like AEP Ohio cause AEP Ohio to act any differently in a competitive bidding process than any other potential bidder? MR. SOLBERG: Again, object to form. Foundation. Speculation. THE WITNESS: As I said, it could cause them not to want to participate. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Okay. Well, don't they have an incentive to sell their energy and capacity? A. Of course. 	 or participate or mandate the participation in RPM, but rather those things would be decided in a future ESP filing that AEP would undertake. Those things, through the course of fairly rigorous negotiations, became concrete requirements for AEP to seek corporate separation in this Stipulation to join in RPM and participate in the next auction and then to conduct a series of auctions beginning in a number of run-up years to the delivery date on June 1st, 2015, for a default service. Q. Well, thank you for that explanation, but my question really was who drafted the first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Would the fact that a company is vertically integrated like AEP Ohio cause AEP Ohio to act any differently in a competitive bidding process than any other potential bidder? MR. SOLBERG: Again, object to form. Foundation. Speculation. THE WITNESS: As I said, it could cause them not to want to participate. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Okay. Well, don't they have an incentive to sell their energy and capacity? A. Of course. Q. On Page 7 of your Stipulation testimony 	 or participate or mandate the participation in RPM, but rather those things would be decided in a future ESP filing that AEP would undertake. Those things, through the course of fairly rigorous negotiations, became concrete requirements for AEP to seek corporate separation in this Stipulation to join in RPM and participate in the next auction and then to conduct a series of auctions beginning in a number of run-up years to the delivery date on June 1st, 2015, for a default service. Q. Well, thank you for that explanation, but my question really was who drafted the first draft. It was AEP; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Would the fact that a company is vertically integrated like AEP Ohio cause AEP Ohio to act any differently in a competitive bidding process than any other potential bidder? MR. SOLBERG: Again, object to form. Foundation. Speculation. THE WITNESS: As I said, it could cause them not to want to participate. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Okay. Well, don't they have an incentive to sell their energy and capacity? A. Of course. Q. On Page 7 of your Stipulation testimony in Line 7 you refer to the fact that the provision 	 or participate or mandate the participation in RPM, but rather those things would be decided in a future ESP filing that AEP would undertake. Those things, through the course of fairly rigorous negotiations, became concrete requirements for AEP to seek corporate separation in this Stipulation to join in RPM and participate in the next auction and then to conduct a series of auctions beginning in a number of run-up years to the delivery date on June 1st, 2015, for a default service. Q. Well, thank you for that explanation, but my question really was who drafted the first draft. It was AEP; correct? A. Yeah. II - I thought I answered
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Would the fact that a company is vertically integrated like AEP Ohio cause AEP Ohio to act any differently in a competitive bidding process than any other potential bidder? MR. SOLBERG: Again, object to form. Foundation. Speculation. THE WITNESS: As I said, it could cause them not to want to participate. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Okay. Well, don't they have an incentive to sell their energy and capacity? A. Of course. Q. On Page 7 of your Stipulation testimony in Line 7 you refer to the fact that the provision relating to corporate separation and so forth was 	 or participate or mandate the participation in RPM, but rather those things would be decided in a future ESP filing that AEP would undertake. Those things, through the course of fairly rigorous negotiations, became concrete requirements for AEP to seek corporate separation in this Stipulation to join in RPM and participate in the next auction and then to conduct a series of auctions beginning in a number of run-up years to the delivery date on June 1st, 2015, for a default service. Q. Well, thank you for that explanation, but my question really was who drafted the first draft. It was AEP; correct? A. Yeah. I I thought I answered that. Mr. Kutik, you could cut me off if I've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Would the fact that a company is vertically integrated like AEP Ohio cause AEP Ohio to act any differently in a competitive bidding process than any other potential bidder? MR. SOLBERG: Again, object to form. Foundation. Speculation. THE WITNESS: As I said, it could cause them not to want to participate. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Okay. Well, don't they have an incentive to sell their energy and capacity? A. Of course. Q. On Page 7 of your Stipulation testimony in Line 7 you refer to the fact that the provision relating to corporate separation and so forth was heavily negotiated; correct? 	 or participate or mandate the participation in RPM, but rather those things would be decided in a future ESP filing that AEP would undertake. Those things, through the course of fairly rigorous negotiations, became concrete requirements for AEP to seek corporate separation in this Stipulation to join in RPM and participate in the next auction and then to conduct a series of auctions beginning in a number of run-up years to the delivery date on June 1st, 2015, for a default service. Q. Well, thank you for that explanation, but my question really was who drafted the first draft. It was AEP; correct? A. Yeah. I I thought I answered that. Mr. Kutik, you could cut me off if I've answered your question. You have my permission to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Would the fact that a company is vertically integrated like AEP Ohio cause AEP Ohio to act any differently in a competitive bidding process than any other potential bidder? MR. SOLBERG: Again, object to form. Foundation. Speculation. THE WITNESS: As I said, it could cause them not to want to participate. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Okay. Well, don't they have an incentive to sell their energy and capacity? A. Of course. Q. On Page 7 of your Stipulation testimony in Line 7 you refer to the fact that the provision relating to corporate separation and so forth was heavily negotiated; correct? A. Yes. 	 or participate or mandate the participation in RPM, but rather those things would be decided in a future ESP filing that AEP would undertake. Those things, through the course of fairly rigorous negotiations, became concrete requirements for AEP to seek corporate separation in this Stipulation to join in RPM and participate in the next auction and then to conduct a series of auctions beginning in a number of run-up years to the delivery date on June 1st, 2015, for a default service. Q. Well, thank you for that explanation, but my question really was who drafted the first draft. It was AEP; correct? A. Yeah. I I I thought I answered that. Mr. Kutik, you could cut me off if I've answered your question. You have my permission to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Would the fact that a company is vertically integrated like AEP Ohio cause AEP Ohio to act any differently in a competitive bidding process than any other potential bidder? MR. SOLBERG: Again, object to form. Foundation. Speculation. THE WITNESS: As I said, it could cause them not to want to participate. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Okay. Well, don't they have an incentive to sell their energy and capacity? A. Of course. Q. On Page 7 of your Stipulation testimony in Line 7 you refer to the fact that the provision relating to corporate separation and so forth was heavily negotiated; correct? A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? 	 or participate or mandate the participation in RPM, but rather those things would be decided in a future ESP filing that AEP would undertake. Those things, through the course of fairly rigorous negotiations, became concrete requirements for AEP to seek corporate separation in this Stipulation to join in RPM and participate in the next auction and then to conduct a series of auctions beginning in a number of run-up years to the delivery date on June 1st, 2015, for a default service. Q. Well, thank you for that explanation, but my question really was who drafted the first draft. It was AEP; correct? A. Yeah. I I I thought I answered that. Mr. Kutik, you could cut me off if I've answered your question. You have my permission to do So. Q. Did Exelon submit counter drafts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Would the fact that a company is vertically integrated like AEP Ohio cause AEP Ohio to act any differently in a competitive bidding process than any other potential bidder? MR. SOLBERG: Again, object to form. Foundation. Speculation. THE WITNESS: As I said, it could cause them not to want to participate. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Okay. Well, don't they have an incentive to sell their energy and capacity? A. Of course. Q. On Page 7 of your Stipulation testimony in Line 7 you refer to the fact that the provision relating to corporate separation and so forth was heavily negotiated; correct? A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? A. Well, I mean the parties at the table 	 or participate or mandate the participation in RPM, but rather those things would be decided in a future ESP filing that AEP would undertake. Those things, through the course of fairly rigorous negotiations, became concrete requirements for AEP to seek corporate separation in this Stipulation to join in RPM and participate in the next auction and then to conduct a series of auctions beginning in a number of run-up years to the delivery date on June 1st, 2015, for a default service. Q. Well, thank you for that explanation, but my question really was who drafted the first draft. It was AEP; correct? A. Yeah. II - I thought I answered that. Mr. Kutik, you could cut me off if I've answered your question. You have my permission to do so. Q. Did Exelon submit counter drafts A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Would the fact that a company is vertically integrated like AEP Ohio cause AEP Ohio to act any differently in a competitive bidding process than any other potential bidder? MR. SOLBERG: Again, object to form. Foundation. Speculation. THE WITNESS: As I said, it could cause them not to want to participate. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Okay. Well, don't they have an incentive to sell their energy and capacity? A. Of course. Q. On Page 7 of your Stipulation testimony in Line 7 you refer to the fact that the provision relating to corporate separation and so forth was heavily negotiated; correct? A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? A. Well, I mean the parties at the table spent a lot of time focused on whether the stipulation 	 or participate or mandate the participation in RPM, but rather those things would be decided in a future ESP filing that AEP would undertake. Those things, through the course of fairly rigorous negotiations, became concrete requirements for AEP to seek corporate separation in this Stipulation to join in RPM and participate in the next auction and then to conduct a series of auctions beginning in a number of run-up years to the delivery date on June 1st, 2015, for a default service. Q. Well, thank you for that explanation, but my question really was who drafted the first draft. It was AEP; correct? A. Yeah. I I thought I answered that. Mr. Kutik, you could cut me off if I've answered your question. You have my permission to do so. Q. Did Exelon submit counter drafts A. Yes. Q on this provision?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Would the fact that a company is vertically integrated like AEP Ohio cause AEP Ohio to act any differently in a competitive bidding process than any other potential bidder? MR. SOLBERG: Again, object to form. Foundation. Speculation. THE WITNESS: As I said, it could cause them not to want to participate. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Okay. Well, don't they have an incentive to sell their energy and capacity? A. Of course. Q. On Page 7 of your Stipulation testimony in Line 7 you refer to the fact that the provision relating to corporate separation and so forth was heavily negotiated; correct? A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? A. Well, I mean the parties at the table spent a lot of time focused on whether the stipulation would cover the corporate separation, what conditions 	 or participate or mandate the participation in RPM, but rather those things would be decided in a future ESP filing that AEP would undertake. Those things, through the course of fairly rigorous negotiations, became concrete requirements for AEP to seek corporate separation in this Stipulation to join in RPM and participate in the next auction and then to conduct a series of auctions beginning in a number of run-up years to the delivery date on June 1st, 2015, for a default service. Q. Well, thank you for that explanation, but my question really was who drafted the first draft. It was AEP; correct? A. Yeah. II - I thought I answered that. Mr. Kutik, you could cut me off if I've answered your question. You have my permission to do So. Q. Did Exelon submit counter drafts A. Yes. Q on this provision? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Would the fact that a company is vertically integrated like AEP Ohio cause AEP Ohio to act any differently in a competitive bidding process than any other potential bidder? MR. SOLBERG: Again, object to form. Foundation. Speculation. THE WITNESS: As I said, it could cause them not to want to participate. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Okay. Well, don't they have an incentive to sell their energy and capacity? A. Of course. Q. On Page 7 of your Stipulation testimony in Line 7 you refer to the fact that the provision relating to corporate separation and so forth was heavily negotiated; correct? A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? A. Well, I mean the parties at the table spent a lot of time focused on whether the stipulation would cover the corporate separation, what conditions would be placed on AEP if corporate separation were 	 or participate or mandate the participation in RPM, but rather those things would be decided in a future ESP filing that AEP would undertake. Those things, through the course of fairly rigorous negotiations, became concrete requirements for AEP to seek corporate separation in this Stipulation to join in RPM and participate in the next auction and then to conduct a series of auctions beginning in a number of run-up years to the delivery date on June 1st, 2015, for a default service. Q. Well, thank you for that explanation, but my question really was who drafted the first draft. It was AEP; correct? A. Yeah. I I - I thought I answered that. Mr. Kutik, you could cut me off if I've answered your question. You have my permission to do so. Q. Did Exelon submit counter drafts A. Yes. Q on this provision? A. Yes. Q. On this provision?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Would the fact that a company is vertically integrated like AEP Ohio cause AEP Ohio to act any differently in a competitive bidding process than any other potential bidder? MR. SOLBERG: Again, object to form. Foundation. Speculation. THE WITNESS: As I said, it could cause them not to want to participate. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Okay. Well, don't they have an incentive to sell their energy and capacity? A. Of course. Q. On Page 7 of your Stipulation testimony in Line 7 you refer to the fact that the provision relating to corporate separation and so forth was heavily negotiated; correct? A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? A. Well, I mean the parties at the table spent a lot of time focused on whether the stipulation would cover the corporate separation, what conditions would be placed on AEP if corporate separation were delayed. 	 or participate or mandate the participation in RPM, but rather those things would be decided in a future ESP filing that AEP would undertake. Those things, through the course of fairly rigorous negotiations, became concrete requirements for AEP to seek corporate separation in this Stipulation to join in RPM and participate in the next auction and then to conduct a series of auctions beginning in a number of run-up years to the delivery date on June 1st, 2015, for a default service. Q. Well, thank you for that explanation, but my question really was who drafted the first draft. It was AEP; correct? A. Yeah. I I I thought I answered that. Mr. Kutik, you could cut me off if I've answered your question. You have my permission to do So. Q on this provision? A. Yes. Q. On this provision? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Would the fact that a company is vertically integrated like AEP Ohio cause AEP Ohio to act any differently in a competitive bidding process than any other potential bidder? MR. SOLBERG: Again, object to form. Foundation. Speculation. THE WITNESS: As I said, it could cause them not to want to participate. BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Okay. Well, don't they have an incentive to sell their energy and capacity? A. Of course. Q. On Page 7 of your Stipulation testimony in Line 7 you refer to the fact that the provision relating to corporate separation and so forth was heavily negotiated; correct? A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? A. Well, I mean the parties at the table spent a lot of time focused on whether the stipulation would cover the corporate separation, what conditions would be placed on AEP if corporate separation were 	 or participate or mandate the participation in RPM, but rather those things would be decided in a future ESP filing that AEP would undertake. Those things, through the course of fairly rigorous negotiations, became concrete requirements for AEP to seek corporate separation in this Stipulation to join in RPM and participate in the next auction and then to conduct a series of auctions beginning in a number of run-up years to the delivery date on June 1st, 2015, for a default service. Q. Well, thank you for that explanation, but my question really was who drafted the first draft. It was AEP; correct? A. Yeah. I I - I thought I answered that. Mr. Kutik, you could cut me off if I've answered your question. You have my permission to do so. Q. Did Exelon submit counter drafts A. Yes. Q on this provision? A. Yes. Q. On this provision?

ı.

	Columbus Southern Power Co., etc., et al.	October 3, 2011			
	Page 58	Page 60			
1	A. Yes.	1	terms and I would consider this a RES or a CRES issue,		
	Q. Did Exelon provide more than one draft	2	if you will, and I know we had involvement there, but		
3	on this provision?	3	it wasn't my involvement personally.		
	A. What provision are we talking about?	-	Q. So Exelon may not have had any comments		
	Q. The one that was heavily negotiated,	5	independently, but as a member of RESA, RESA had		
6	Paragraph Roman IV 1 T that is the subject of the	6	comments that you recall?		
7	Stipulation testimony at Pages 6 and 7.	-	A. That's right.		
	A. Sure. Yes.		Q. And were these discussions with RESA		
9	MR. KUTIK: Let's go off the record.	9	before Labor Day about Appendix C?		
10	(Discussion off the record.)		A. About the concepts in Appendix C,		
11	BY MR. KUTIK:	11	certainly.		
	Q. Was Appendix C heavily negotiated?		Q. How about the language that appears in		
	A. I would say the concepts in Appendix C	13	Appendix C?		
14	were heavily negotiated, yes.		A. I had yeah. I		
15	Q. Who provided the first draft of Appendix		Q. Did you have a conversation about that?		
16	C?		A. I just don't have that personal		
	A. In its final form I think that came from	17	knowledge to know how much of the actual language that		
18	AEP relatively late in the negotiations, but the	18	I see now in Appendix C was the same language that		
19	language I see and the concepts were being batted	19	people had been talking about in the weeks running up		
20	around for weeks in advance of the final form.	20	to the finalization of the settlement documents.		
21	I wasn't Mr. Kutik, I wasn't really		Q. So would it be fair to say that the		
22	much involved in these rules. This was something that	22	language of Appendix C wasn't a prime focus of yours		
23	RESA and others had worked on, and I was aware those	23	in the negotiation?		
24	discussions were going on but I I don't I didn't		A. Not mine personally, no, it wasn't.		
25	follow this part of it all that carefully.		Q. Was it the prime focus of anyone within		
25		2.7			
-					
	Page 59		Page 61		
1	_	1	Page 61 Exelon?		
	Q. If you could keep your voice up I'd	_	Exelon?		
2	Q. If you could keep your voice up I'd appreciate it.	2	Exelon? A. Yes. It was. It was our liaisons into		
2 3	Q. If you could keep your voice up I'd appreciate it.A. Yep.	_	Exelon? A. Yes. It was. It was our liaisons into RESA were very involved in the in the concepts		
2 3 4	 Q. If you could keep your voice up I'd appreciate it. A. Yep. Q. When was the first draft that you saw of 	2 3 4	Exelon? A. Yes. It was. It was our liaisons into RESA were very involved in the in the concepts here.		
2 3 4 5	 Q. If you could keep your voice up I'd appreciate it. A. Yep. Q. When was the first draft that you saw of Appendix C? 	2 3 4 5	Exelon? A. Yes. It was. It was our liaisons into RESA were very involved in the in the concepts here. Q. And who might that be?		
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. If you could keep your voice up I'd appreciate it. A. Yep. Q. When was the first draft that you saw of Appendix C? A. As I see it now in the Stipulation? 	2 3 4 5	Exelon? A. Yes. It was. It was our liaisons into RESA were very involved in the in the concepts here.		
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. If you could keep your voice up I'd appreciate it. A. Yep. Q. When was the first draft that you saw of Appendix C? A. As I see it now in the Stipulation? Q. Or any draft. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Exelon? A. Yes. It was. It was our liaisons into RESA were very involved in the in the concepts here. Q. And who might that be? A. David Fein from our team, F-E-I-N, was involved in those discussions. 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. If you could keep your voice up I'd appreciate it. A. Yep. Q. When was the first draft that you saw of Appendix C? A. As I see it now in the Stipulation? Q. Or any draft. A. I remember seeing internal e-mails with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Exelon? A. Yes. It was. It was our liaisons into RESA were very involved in the in the concepts here. Q. And who might that be? A. David Fein from our team, F-E-I-N, was involved in those discussions. Q. But he doesn't represent Exelon, does 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. If you could keep your voice up I'd appreciate it. A. Yep. Q. When was the first draft that you saw of Appendix C? A. As I see it now in the Stipulation? Q. Or any draft. A. I remember seeing internal e-mails with language around the RPM set aside for probably a week 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Exelon? A. Yes. It was. It was our liaisons into RESA were very involved in the in the concepts here. Q. And who might that be? A. David Fein from our team, F-E-I-N, was involved in those discussions. Q. But he doesn't represent Exelon, does he? 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. If you could keep your voice up I'd appreciate it. A. Yep. Q. When was the first draft that you saw of Appendix C? A. As I see it now in the Stipulation? Q. Or any draft. A. I remember seeing internal e-mails with language around the RPM set aside for probably a week to week and a half before I saw what's in Appendix C. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Exelon? A. Yes. It was. It was our liaisons into RESA were very involved in the in the concepts here. Q. And who might that be? A. David Fein from our team, F-E-I-N, was involved in those discussions. Q. But he doesn't represent Exelon, does he? A. Oh, yes, he does. Yeah. But he 		
2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. If you could keep your voice up I'd appreciate it. A. Yep. Q. When was the first draft that you saw of Appendix C? A. As I see it now in the Stipulation? Q. Or any draft. A. I remember seeing internal e-mails with language around the RPM set aside for probably a week to week and a half before I saw what's in Appendix C. The first time I saw it all pulled 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Exelon? A. Yes. It was. It was our liaisons into RESA were very involved in the in the concepts here. Q. And who might that be? A. David Fein from our team, F-E-I-N, was involved in those discussions. Q. But he doesn't represent Exelon, does he? A. Oh, yes, he does. Yeah. But he represents Exelon as a participant in the RESA group. 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. If you could keep your voice up I'd appreciate it. A. Yep. Q. When was the first draft that you saw of Appendix C? A. As I see it now in the Stipulation? Q. Or any draft. A. I remember seeing internal e-mails with language around the RPM set aside for probably a week to week and a half before I saw what's in Appendix C. The first time I saw it all pulled together, or I should say even asked to see it pulled 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Exelon? A. Yes. It was. It was our liaisons into RESA were very involved in the in the concepts here. Q. And who might that be? A. David Fein from our team, F-E-I-N, was involved in those discussions. Q. But he doesn't represent Exelon, does he? A. Oh, yes, he does. Yeah. But he represents Exelon as a participant in the RESA group. Q. Okay. What I'm asking about is, was 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. If you could keep your voice up I'd appreciate it. A. Yep. Q. When was the first draft that you saw of Appendix C? A. As I see it now in the Stipulation? Q. Or any draft. A. I remember seeing internal e-mails with language around the RPM set aside for probably a week to week and a half before I saw what's in Appendix C. The first time I saw it all pulled together, or I should say even asked to see it pulled together, was very late in the settlement discussions 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Exelon? A. Yes. It was. It was our liaisons into RESA were very involved in the in the concepts here. Q. And who might that be? A. David Fein from our team, F-E-I-N, was involved in those discussions. Q. But he doesn't represent Exelon, does he? A. Oh, yes, he does. Yeah. But he represents Exelon as a participant in the RESA group. Q. Okay. What I'm asking about is, was there anyone who is employed by Exelon, either as a 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. If you could keep your voice up I'd appreciate it. A. Yep. Q. When was the first draft that you saw of Appendix C? A. As I see it now in the Stipulation? Q. Or any draft. A. I remember seeing internal e-mails with language around the RPM set aside for probably a week to week and a half before I saw what's in Appendix C. The first time I saw it all pulled together, or I should say even asked to see it pulled together, was very late in the settlement discussions when it was when it was provided in final form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Exelon? A. Yes. It was. It was our liaisons into RESA were very involved in the in the concepts here. Q. And who might that be? A. David Fein from our team, F-E-I-N, was involved in those discussions. Q. But he doesn't represent Exelon, does he? A. Oh, yes, he does. Yeah. But he represents Exelon as a participant in the RESA group. Q. Okay. What I'm asking about is, was there anyone who is employed by Exelon, either as a contractor, an employee, who was had as his or her 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. If you could keep your voice up I'd appreciate it. A. Yep. Q. When was the first draft that you saw of Appendix C? A. As I see it now in the Stipulation? Q. Or any draft. A. I remember seeing internal e-mails with language around the RPM set aside for probably a week to week and a half before I saw what's in Appendix C. The first time I saw it all pulled together, or I should say even asked to see it pulled together, was very late in the settlement discussions when it was when it was provided in final form. Q. And by very late we're talking about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Exelon? A. Yes. It was. It was our liaisons into RESA were very involved in the in the concepts here. Q. And who might that be? A. David Fein from our team, F-E-I-N, was involved in those discussions. Q. But he doesn't represent Exelon, does he? A. Oh, yes, he does. Yeah. But he represents Exelon as a participant in the RESA group. Q. Okay. What I'm asking about is, was there anyone who is employed by Exelon, either as a contractor, an employee, who was had as his or her main focus or principal focus Appendix C or the 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. If you could keep your voice up I'd appreciate it. A. Yep. Q. When was the first draft that you saw of Appendix C? A. As I see it now in the Stipulation? Q. Or any draft. A. I remember seeing internal e-mails with language around the RPM set aside for probably a week to week and a half before I saw what's in Appendix C. The first time I saw it all pulled together, or I should say even asked to see it pulled together, was very late in the settlement discussions when it was when it was provided in final form. Q. And by very late we're talking about like September 6th? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Exelon? A. Yes. It was. It was our liaisons into RESA were very involved in the in the concepts here. Q. And who might that be? A. David Fein from our team, F-E-I-N, was involved in those discussions. Q. But he doesn't represent Exelon, does he? A. Oh, yes, he does. Yeah. But he represents Exelon as a participant in the RESA group. Q. Okay. What I'm asking about is, was there anyone who is employed by Exelon, either as a contractor, an employee, who was had as his or her main focus or principal focus Appendix C or the concepts therein? 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. If you could keep your voice up I'd appreciate it. A. Yep. Q. When was the first draft that you saw of Appendix C? A. As I see it now in the Stipulation? Q. Or any draft. A. I remember seeing internal e-mails with language around the RPM set aside for probably a week to week and a half before I saw what's in Appendix C. The first time I saw it all pulled together, or I should say even asked to see it pulled together, was very late in the settlement discussions when it was when it was provided in final form. Q. And by very late we're talking about like September 6th? A. Yeah. I mean after Labor Day for sure. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Exelon? A. Yes. It was. It was our liaisons into RESA were very involved in the in the concepts here. Q. And who might that be? A. David Fein from our team, F-E-I-N, was involved in those discussions. Q. But he doesn't represent Exelon, does he? A. Oh, yes, he does. Yeah. But he represents Exelon as a participant in the RESA group. Q. Okay. What I'm asking about is, was there anyone who is employed by Exelon, either as a contractor, an employee, who was had as his or her main focus or principal focus Appendix C or the concepts therein? A. Yes. 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. If you could keep your voice up I'd appreciate it. A. Yep. Q. When was the first draft that you saw of Appendix C? A. As I see it now in the Stipulation? Q. Or any draft. A. I remember seeing internal e-mails with language around the RPM set aside for probably a week to week and a half before I saw what's in Appendix C. The first time I saw it all pulled together, or I should say even asked to see it pulled together, was very late in the settlement discussions when it was when it was provided in final form. Q. And by very late we're talking about like September 6th? A. Yeah. I mean after Labor Day for sure. Q. Labor Day was September 5th. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Exelon? A. Yes. It was. It was our liaisons into RESA were very involved in the in the concepts here. Q. And who might that be? A. David Fein from our team, F-E-I-N, was involved in those discussions. Q. But he doesn't represent Exelon, does he? A. Oh, yes, he does. Yeah. But he represents Exelon as a participant in the RESA group. Q. Okay. What I'm asking about is, was there anyone who is employed by Exelon, either as a contractor, an employee, who was had as his or her main focus or principal focus Appendix C or the concepts therein? A. Yes. Q. And who was that? 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. If you could keep your voice up I'd appreciate it. A. Yep. Q. When was the first draft that you saw of Appendix C? A. As I see it now in the Stipulation? Q. Or any draft. A. I remember seeing internal e-mails with language around the RPM set aside for probably a week to week and a half before I saw what's in Appendix C. The first time I saw it all pulled together, or I should say even asked to see it pulled together, was very late in the settlement discussions when it was when it was provided in final form. Q. And by very late we're talking about like September 6th? A. Yeah. I mean after Labor Day for sure. Q. Labor Day was September 5th. A. Yep. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Exelon? A. Yes. It was. It was our liaisons into RESA were very involved in the in the concepts here. Q. And who might that be? A. David Fein from our team, F-E-I-N, was involved in those discussions. Q. But he doesn't represent Exelon, does he? A. Oh, yes, he does. Yeah. But he represents Exelon as a participant in the RESA group. Q. Okay. What I'm asking about is, was there anyone who is employed by Exelon, either as a contractor, an employee, who was had as his or her main focus or principal focus Appendix C or the concepts therein? A. Yes. Q. And who was that? A. Our local counsel Howard Petricoff and 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. If you could keep your voice up I'd appreciate it. A. Yep. Q. When was the first draft that you saw of Appendix C? A. As I see it now in the Stipulation? Q. Or any draft. A. I remember seeing internal e-mails with language around the RPM set aside for probably a week to week and a half before I saw what's in Appendix C. The first time I saw it all pulled together, or I should say even asked to see it pulled together, was very late in the settlement discussions when it was when it was provided in final form. Q. And by very late we're talking about like September 6th? A. Yep. Q. Did Exelon submit any comments on any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Exelon? A. Yes. It was. It was our liaisons into RESA were very involved in the in the concepts here. Q. And who might that be? A. David Fein from our team, F-E-I-N, was involved in those discussions. Q. But he doesn't represent Exelon, does he? A. Oh, yes, he does. Yeah. But he represents Exelon as a participant in the RESA group. Q. Okay. What I'm asking about is, was there anyone who is employed by Exelon, either as a contractor, an employee, who was had as his or her main focus or principal focus Appendix C or the concepts therein? A. Yes. Q. And who was that? A. Our local counsel Howard Petricoff and David Fein. 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. If you could keep your voice up I'd appreciate it. A. Yep. Q. When was the first draft that you saw of Appendix C? A. As I see it now in the Stipulation? Q. Or any draft. A. I remember seeing internal e-mails with language around the RPM set aside for probably a week to week and a half before I saw what's in Appendix C. The first time I saw it all pulled together, or I should say even asked to see it pulled together, was very late in the settlement discussions when it was when it was provided in final form. Q. And by very late we're talking about like September 6th? A. Yep. Q. Did Exelon submit any comments on any draft of Appendix C or any language with respect to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Exelon? A. Yes. It was. It was our liaisons into RESA were very involved in the in the concepts here. Q. And who might that be? A. David Fein from our team, F-E-I-N, was involved in those discussions. Q. But he doesn't represent Exelon, does he? A. Oh, yes, he does. Yeah. But he represents Exelon as a participant in the RESA group. Q. Okay. What I'm asking about is, was there anyone who is employed by Exelon, either as a contractor, an employee, who was had as his or her main focus or principal focus Appendix C or the concepts therein? A. Yes. Q. And who was that? A. Our local counsel Howard Petricoff and David Fein. Q. Is David Fein under contract? 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. If you could keep your voice up I'd appreciate it. A. Yep. Q. When was the first draft that you saw of Appendix C? A. As I see it now in the Stipulation? Q. Or any draft. A. I remember seeing internal e-mails with language around the RPM set aside for probably a week to week and a half before I saw what's in Appendix C. The first time I saw it all pulled together, or I should say even asked to see it pulled together, was very late in the settlement discussions when it was when it was provided in final form. Q. And by very late we're talking about like September 6th? A. Yep. Q. Did Exelon submit any comments on any draft of Appendix C or any language with respect to the set aside? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Exelon? A. Yes. It was. It was our liaisons into RESA were very involved in the in the concepts here. Q. And who might that be? A. David Fein from our team, F-E-I-N, was involved in those discussions. Q. But he doesn't represent Exelon, does he? A. Oh, yes, he does. Yeah. But he represents Exelon as a participant in the RESA group. Q. Okay. What I'm asking about is, was there anyone who is employed by Exelon, either as a contractor, an employee, who was had as his or her main focus or principal focus Appendix C or the concepts therein? A. Yes. Q. And who was that? A. Our local counsel Howard Petricoff and David Fein. Q. Is David Fein under contract? A. No. He's an employee. He is an 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. If you could keep your voice up I'd appreciate it. A. Yep. Q. When was the first draft that you saw of Appendix C? A. As I see it now in the Stipulation? Q. Or any draft. A. I remember seeing internal e-mails with language around the RPM set aside for probably a week to week and a half before I saw what's in Appendix C. The first time I saw it all pulled together, or I should say even asked to see it pulled together, was very late in the settlement discussions when it was when it was provided in final form. Q. And by very late we're talking about like September 6th? A. Yep. Q. Did Exelon submit any comments on any draft of Appendix C or any language with respect to the set aside? A. I know we participated in RESA and, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Exelon? A. Yes. It was. It was our liaisons into RESA were very involved in the in the concepts here. Q. And who might that be? A. David Fein from our team, F-E-I-N, was involved in those discussions. Q. But he doesn't represent Exelon, does he? A. Oh, yes, he does. Yeah. But he represents Exelon as a participant in the RESA group. Q. Okay. What I'm asking about is, was there anyone who is employed by Exelon, either as a contractor, an employee, who was had as his or her main focus or principal focus Appendix C or the concepts therein? A. Yes. Q. And who was that? A. Our local counsel Howard Petricoff and David Fein. Q. Is David Fein under contract? A. No. He's an employee. He is an employee. 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. If you could keep your voice up I'd appreciate it. A. Yep. Q. When was the first draft that you saw of Appendix C? A. As I see it now in the Stipulation? Q. Or any draft. A. I remember seeing internal e-mails with language around the RPM set aside for probably a week to week and a half before I saw what's in Appendix C. The first time I saw it all pulled together, or I should say even asked to see it pulled together, was very late in the settlement discussions when it was when it was provided in final form. Q. And by very late we're talking about like September 6th? A. Yeah. I mean after Labor Day for sure. Q. Labor Day was September 5th. A. Yep. Q. Did Exelon submit any comments on any draft of Appendix C or any language with respect to the set aside? A. I know we participated in RESA and, therefore, had a lot of comments, a lot of back and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Exelon? A. Yes. It was. It was our liaisons into RESA were very involved in the in the concepts here. Q. And who might that be? A. David Fein from our team, F-E-I-N, was involved in those discussions. Q. But he doesn't represent Exelon, does he? A. Oh, yes, he does. Yeah. But he represents Exelon as a participant in the RESA group. Q. Okay. What I'm asking about is, was there anyone who is employed by Exelon, either as a contractor, an employee, who was had as his or her main focus or principal focus Appendix C or the concepts therein? A. Yes. Q. And who was that? A. Our local counsel Howard Petricoff and David Fein. Q. Is David Fein under contract? A. No. He's an employee. He is an employee. Q. And so you left it to him to work 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. If you could keep your voice up I'd appreciate it. A. Yep. Q. When was the first draft that you saw of Appendix C? A. As I see it now in the Stipulation? Q. Or any draft. A. I remember seeing internal e-mails with language around the RPM set aside for probably a week to week and a half before I saw what's in Appendix C. The first time I saw it all pulled together, or I should say even asked to see it pulled together, was very late in the settlement discussions when it was when it was provided in final form. Q. And by very late we're talking about like September 6th? A. Yep. Q. Did Exelon submit any comments on any draft of Appendix C or any language with respect to the set aside? A. I know we participated in RESA and, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Exelon? A. Yes. It was. It was our liaisons into RESA were very involved in the in the concepts here. Q. And who might that be? A. David Fein from our team, F-E-I-N, was involved in those discussions. Q. But he doesn't represent Exelon, does he? A. Oh, yes, he does. Yeah. But he represents Exelon as a participant in the RESA group. Q. Okay. What I'm asking about is, was there anyone who is employed by Exelon, either as a contractor, an employee, who was had as his or her main focus or principal focus Appendix C or the concepts therein? A. Yes. Q. And who was that? A. Our local counsel Howard Petricoff and David Fein. Q. Is David Fein under contract? A. No. He's an employee. He is an employee. 		

•

and	Columbus Southern Power Co., etc.,et al.		October 3, 2011
	Page 62		Page 64
1	A. That's right. I delegated this issue to	1	Q. When will the queue start?
2	David.		A. Well, I think that participation begins
3	Q. Are you familiar with the details of	3	
4	Appendix C?	4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	A. In a broad sense I am, yes.	5	
	Q. All right. Well, let's see how good you	6	
7	are.		Q. So a queue actually might have already
8	There is mention in the Appendix C a	8	
و	detailed implementation plan; correct?	9	A. It could have, yep. Yeah. And I think,
	A. Yes.	10	
	Q. Is it fair to say that AEP Ohio is	11	were groups that had been participants even before the
12	charged with developing that plan?	12	
	A. I think certainly in its first in the	13	grandfathering of their rights going forward not only
14	first instance, yes.	14	for the megawatts that they had under contract but
15	Q. And what is your understanding of	15	
16	whether AEP Ohio intends to share that with Exelon and	16	•
17	others, that draft of the detailed implementation	17	
18	plan?		A. Well, I think it depends for different
19	A. I'm not sure I know the answer to that	19	customers, right? I mean, in a sense the queue has
20	question. My expectation is that once the plan is	20	
21	drafted we will have discussions with AEP and there	21	
22	will be a continuation of the discussions we've had to	1	Q. Okay. Now, the Appendix sets out five
23	date with AEP where they'll consider changes that we	23	
24	propose and ultimately that, kind of in a workshop	1	A. It does, yes.
25	process, will lead to an implementation plan that's		Q. And depending on what group a customer
	Page 63		Page 65
1	practical and works for everybody.	1	is in, that group will define or that membership will
2		2	
3	that requires AEP to incorporate any comments that	3	
4	Exelon might make about the detailed implementation	4	
5	plan?	_	A. Yes.
6	MR. SOLBERG: Object. The document	_	Q. And the first group consists of those
7	speaks for itself.	7	
8	THE WITNESS: I think there's a	8	
9	contemplation in the Stipulation that that the parties		A. That's right, yeah.
10	will continue to work together on certain CRES		Q. And group two customers are those
11	issues. I don't remember, as I sit here, whether this	11	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
12	is one of those issues, but there's certainly an	12	
13	expectation we'll continue to work together.		A. I'm looking at it. That appears to be
14	As to whether we have a legal right to	14	
15	include whatever changes we think should be made and	15	
16	require that on AEP, I don't think we have that, no.	16	one and group two customers is that group one
17	Q. Okay. Have you been advised as to when	17	customers can expand their load beyond 10 percent and
18	AEP will be providing you with a draft of their	18	
19	detailed implementation plan?		A. Right. I think that's the group three
20	A. David and Howard may know that. I	20	
21	don't. I don't remember anybody telling me.	21	
22	Q. Now, provisions of Appendix C	22	expands its load greater than 10 percent might fall to
23	contemplate the formation of a queue of customers;	23	
24	correct?		A. I think so. That's right.
	A. Right. That's how I understand it.		Q. Other than the date of their service,
	-	ļ	,
1		1	

r

.

	Columbus Southern Power Co., etc., et al.	·	October 3, 2011
	Page 66		Page 68
1	can you provide me any basis why group one customers	1	know if it applied directly to a group three customer
2	should be distinguished from group two customers?	2	
	A. I think it is really the date of their	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4	service that drives the distinction. It's a little	4	
		1	•
5	bit of a first come, first serve concept and clearly	5	
6	the CRES providers have been aware of these settlement	6	
7	negotiations and that something may in fact occur that	7	
8	limits shopping.	8	
9	So maybe that's the justification, but	1	A. That's right.
10	beyond beyond the date, I don't you know, I	10	Q. Does Exelon have any contracts with any
11	don't it's speculation on my part.	11	municipal aggregators in AEP Ohio territory?
12	Q. Okay. Group three customers are	12	A. No.
13	customers that are seeking to expand their load.	13	Q. Do you have such contracts with any
14	A. Right.	14	municipal aggregator in Ohio?
15	Q. Correct?	15	A. No.
16	A. Right.	16	Q. Have you seen such contracts?
	Q. And so a group four or a group five		A. There are no such contracts.
18	customer who seeks to expand its load may be eligible		Q. All right. Are you aware of whether
19	for membership in group three?	19	
	A. I don't know. Mr. Kutik, you probably	20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
21	exhausted my knowledge of how these different groups	í	A. I believe a number of other CRES
22	relate to one another. I'd prefer others that have	22	
23	more experience on these issues talk to them.	23	
	Q. Sure. So sitting here today, you can't	24	
25	tell me whether it might be possible for a group five	25	
25	ten me whether it might be possible for a group into		
		┉	
	Page 67	-	Page 69
4	-	1	· · ·
1	or group four customer to jump into group three?		Q. So you haven't reviewed those contracts;
2	or group four customer to jump into group three? A. I don't. I didn't I didn't track	2	Q. So you haven't reviewed those contracts;
2	or group four customer to jump into group three? A. I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did.	2 3	Q. So you haven't reviewed those contracts; correct? A. No, not at all.
2 3 4	or group four customer to jump into group three? A. I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did. MR. KUTIK: I'm sorry. Barbara, could	2 3 4	 Q. So you haven't reviewed those contracts; correct? A. No, not at all. Q. Well, are you aware of the process of
2 3 4 5	or group four customer to jump into group three? A. I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did. MR. KUTIK: I'm sorry. Barbara, could you read the answer, please.	2 3 4 5	 Q. So you haven't reviewed those contracts; correct? A. No, not at all. Q. Well, are you aware of the process of how customers can obtain service through a municipal
2 3 4 5 6	or group four customer to jump into group three? A. I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did. MR. KUTIK: I'm sorry. Barbara, could you read the answer, please. (The court reporter read back the	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. So you haven't reviewed those contracts; correct? A. No, not at all. Q. Well, are you aware of the process of how customers can obtain service through a municipal aggregation?
2 3 4 5 6 7	or group four customer to jump into group three? A. I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did. MR. KUTIK: I'm sorry. Barbara, could you read the answer, please. (The court reporter read back the following:	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. So you haven't reviewed those contracts; correct? A. No, not at all. Q. Well, are you aware of the process of how customers can obtain service through a municipal aggregation? A. I am generally aware that municipal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	or group four customer to jump into group three? A. I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did. MR. KUTIK: I'm sorry. Barbara, could you read the answer, please. (The court reporter read back the following: "A I don't. I didn't I didn't track	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. So you haven't reviewed those contracts; correct? A. No, not at all. Q. Well, are you aware of the process of how customers can obtain service through a municipal aggregation? A. I am generally aware that municipal aggregators offer a contract rate to residential
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	or group four customer to jump into group three? A. I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did. MR. KUTIK: I'm sorry. Barbara, could you read the answer, please. (The court reporter read back the following: "A I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did.")	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. So you haven't reviewed those contracts; correct? A. No, not at all. Q. Well, are you aware of the process of how customers can obtain service through a municipal aggregation? A. I am generally aware that municipal aggregators offer a contract rate to residential customers within a municipality and that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	or group four customer to jump into group three? A. I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did. MR. KUTIK: I'm sorry. Barbara, could you read the answer, please. (The court reporter read back the following: "A I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did.") BY MR. KUTIK:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. So you haven't reviewed those contracts; correct? A. No, not at all. Q. Well, are you aware of the process of how customers can obtain service through a municipal aggregation? A. I am generally aware that municipal aggregators offer a contract rate to residential customers within a municipality and that the customers and that the rate is negotiated and that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	or group four customer to jump into group three? A. I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did. MR. KUTIK: I'm sorry. Barbara, could you read the answer, please. (The court reporter read back the following: "A I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did.") BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would that be Mr. Fein again?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. So you haven't reviewed those contracts; correct? A. No, not at all. Q. Well, are you aware of the process of how customers can obtain service through a municipal aggregation? A. I am generally aware that municipal aggregators offer a contract rate to residential customers within a municipality and that the customers and that the rate is negotiated and that customers then have an opt in or opt out right with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	or group four customer to jump into group three? A. I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did. MR. KUTIK: I'm sorry. Barbara, could you read the answer, please. (The court reporter read back the following: "A I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did.") BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would that be Mr. Fein again? A. It would be Mr. Fein and Mr. Petricoff,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. So you haven't reviewed those contracts; correct? A. No, not at all. Q. Well, are you aware of the process of how customers can obtain service through a municipal aggregation? A. I am generally aware that municipal aggregators offer a contract rate to residential customers within a municipality and that the customers and that the rate is negotiated and that customers then have an opt in or opt out right with regard to taking advantage of those contract rates or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	or group four customer to jump into group three? A. I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did. MR. KUTIK: I'm sorry. Barbara, could you read the answer, please. (The court reporter read back the following: "A I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did.") BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would that be Mr. Fein again? A. It would be Mr. Fein and Mr. Petricoff, our local counsel.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. So you haven't reviewed those contracts; correct? A. No, not at all. Q. Well, are you aware of the process of how customers can obtain service through a municipal aggregation? A. I am generally aware that municipal aggregators offer a contract rate to residential customers within a municipality and that the customers and that the rate is negotiated and that customers then have an opt in or opt out right with regard to taking advantage of those contract rates or staying on the default rate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	or group four customer to jump into group three? A. I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did. MR. KUTIK: I'm sorry. Barbara, could you read the answer, please. (The court reporter read back the following: "A I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did.") BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would that be Mr. Fein again? A. It would be Mr. Fein and Mr. Petricoff, our local counsel. Q. Are you aware of what information a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. So you haven't reviewed those contracts; correct? A. No, not at all. Q. Well, are you aware of the process of how customers can obtain service through a municipal aggregation? A. I am generally aware that municipal aggregators offer a contract rate to residential customers within a municipality and that the customers and that the rate is negotiated and that customers then have an opt in or opt out right with regard to taking advantage of those contract rates or staying on the default rate. That's I don't know if you are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	or group four customer to jump into group three? A. I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did. MR. KUTIK: I'm sorry. Barbara, could you read the answer, please. (The court reporter read back the following: "A I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did.") BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would that be Mr. Fein again? A. It would be Mr. Fein and Mr. Petricoff, our local counsel. Q. Are you aware of what information a group three customer would have to provide to get into	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. So you haven't reviewed those contracts; correct? A. No, not at all. Q. Well, are you aware of the process of how customers can obtain service through a municipal aggregation? A. I am generally aware that municipal aggregators offer a contract rate to residential customers within a municipality and that the customers and that the rate is negotiated and that customers then have an opt in or opt out right with regard to taking advantage of those contract rates or staying on the default rate. That's I don't know if you are looking for something more than that, but I know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	or group four customer to jump into group three? A. I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did. MR. KUTIK: I'm sorry. Barbara, could you read the answer, please. (The court reporter read back the following: "A I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did.") BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would that be Mr. Fein again? A. It would be Mr. Fein and Mr. Petricoff, our local counsel. Q. Are you aware of what information a group three customer would have to provide to get into group three?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. So you haven't reviewed those contracts; correct? A. No, not at all. Q. Well, are you aware of the process of how customers can obtain service through a municipal aggregation? A. I am generally aware that municipal aggregators offer a contract rate to residential customers within a municipality and that the customers and that the rate is negotiated and that customers then have an opt in or opt out right with regard to taking advantage of those contract rates or staying on the default rate. That's I don't know if you are looking for something more than that, but I know that's generally how it works.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	or group four customer to jump into group three? A. I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did. MR. KUTIK: I'm sorry. Barbara, could you read the answer, please. (The court reporter read back the following: "A I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did.") BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would that be Mr. Fein again? A. It would be Mr. Fein and Mr. Petricoff, our local counsel. Q. Are you aware of what information a group three customer would have to provide to get into group three? A. No, I'm not. I don't remember. I I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. So you haven't reviewed those contracts; correct? A. No, not at all. Q. Well, are you aware of the process of how customers can obtain service through a municipal aggregation? A. I am generally aware that municipal aggregators offer a contract rate to residential customers within a municipality and that the customers and that the rate is negotiated and that customers then have an opt in or opt out right with regard to taking advantage of those contract rates or staying on the default rate. That's I don't know if you are looking for something more than that, but I know that's generally how it works. Q. Are you aware of the process for a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	or group four customer to jump into group three? A. I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did. MR. KUTIK: I'm sorry. Barbara, could you read the answer, please. (The court reporter read back the following: "A I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did.") BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would that be Mr. Fein again? A. It would be Mr. Fein and Mr. Petricoff, our local counsel. Q. Are you aware of what information a group three customer would have to provide to get into group three? A. No, I'm not. I don't remember. I I remember there was an affidavit or some sort of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. So you haven't reviewed those contracts; correct? A. No, not at all. Q. Well, are you aware of the process of how customers can obtain service through a municipal aggregation? A. I am generally aware that municipal aggregators offer a contract rate to residential customers within a municipality and that the customers and that the rate is negotiated and that customers then have an opt in or opt out right with regard to taking advantage of those contract rates or staying on the default rate. That's I don't know if you are looking for something more than that, but I know that's generally how it works. Q. Are you aware of the process for a municipality to establish itself as a municipal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	or group four customer to jump into group three? A. I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did. MR. KUTIK: I'm sorry. Barbara, could you read the answer, please. (The court reporter read back the following: "A I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did.") BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would that be Mr. Fein again? A. It would be Mr. Fein and Mr. Petricoff, our local counsel. Q. Are you aware of what information a group three customer would have to provide to get into group three? A. No, I'm not. I don't remember. I I remember there was an affidavit or some sort of contract requirement that needed to be provided, but,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. So you haven't reviewed those contracts; correct? A. No, not at all. Q. Well, are you aware of the process of how customers can obtain service through a municipal aggregation? A. I am generally aware that municipal aggregators offer a contract rate to residential customers within a municipality and that the customers and that the rate is negotiated and that customers then have an opt in or opt out right with regard to taking advantage of those contract rates or staying on the default rate. That's I don't know if you are looking for something more than that, but I know that's generally how it works. Q. Are you aware of the process for a municipality to establish itself as a municipal aggregator?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	or group four customer to jump into group three? A. I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did. MR. KUTIK: I'm sorry. Barbara, could you read the answer, please. (The court reporter read back the following: "A I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did.") BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would that be Mr. Fein again? A. It would be Mr. Fein and Mr. Petricoff, our local counsel. Q. Are you aware of what information a group three customer would have to provide to get into group three? A. No, I'm not. I don't remember. I I remember there was an affidavit or some sort of contract requirement that needed to be provided, but, there again, I just I wasn't focused on Appendix C.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. So you haven't reviewed those contracts; correct? A. No, not at all. Q. Well, are you aware of the process of how customers can obtain service through a municipal aggregation? A. I am generally aware that municipal aggregators offer a contract rate to residential customers within a municipality and that the customers and that the rate is negotiated and that customers then have an opt in or opt out right with regard to taking advantage of those contract rates or staying on the default rate. That's I don't know if you are looking for something more than that, but I know that's generally how it works. Q. Are you aware of the process for a municipality to establish itself as a municipal aggregator? A. No, I'm not. That's not been a focus of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	or group four customer to jump into group three? A. I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did. MR. KUTIK: I'm sorry. Barbara, could you read the answer, please. (The court reporter read back the following: "A I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did.") BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would that be Mr. Fein again? A. It would be Mr. Fein and Mr. Petricoff, our local counsel. Q. Are you aware of what information a group three customer would have to provide to get into group three? A. No, I'm not. I don't remember. I I remember there was an affidavit or some sort of contract requirement that needed to be provided, but, there again, I just I wasn't focused on Appendix C. Q. So the answer to the question what	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. So you haven't reviewed those contracts; correct? A. No, not at all. Q. Well, are you aware of the process of how customers can obtain service through a municipal aggregation? A. I am generally aware that municipal aggregators offer a contract rate to residential customers within a municipality and that the customers and that the rate is negotiated and that customers then have an opt in or opt out right with regard to taking advantage of those contract rates or staying on the default rate. That's I don't know if you are looking for something more than that, but I know that's generally how it works. Q. Are you aware of the process for a municipality to establish itself as a municipal aggregator? A. No, I'm not. That's not been a focus of our business.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	or group four customer to jump into group three? A. I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did. MR. KUTIK: I'm sorry. Barbara, could you read the answer, please. (The court reporter read back the following: "A I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did.") BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would that be Mr. Fein again? A. It would be Mr. Fein again? A. It would be Mr. Fein and Mr. Petricoff, our local counsel. Q. Are you aware of what information a group three customer would have to provide to get into group three? A. No, I'm not. I don't remember. I I remember there was an affidavit or some sort of contract requirement that needed to be provided, but, there again, I just I wasn't focused on Appendix C. Q. So the answer to the question what information might be required for a group three	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. So you haven't reviewed those contracts; correct? A. No, not at all. Q. Well, are you aware of the process of how customers can obtain service through a municipal aggregation? A. I am generally aware that municipal aggregators offer a contract rate to residential customers within a municipality and that the customers and that the rate is negotiated and that customers then have an opt in or opt out right with regard to taking advantage of those contract rates or staying on the default rate. That's I don't know if you are looking for something more than that, but I know that's generally how it works. Q. Are you aware of the process for a municipality to establish itself as a municipal aggregator? A. No, I'm not. That's not been a focus of our business. Q. Do you know whether as part of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	or group four customer to jump into group three? A. I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did. MR. KUTIK: I'm sorry. Barbara, could you read the answer, please. (The court reporter read back the following: "A I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did.") BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would that be Mr. Fein again? A. It would be Mr. Fein again? A. It would be Mr. Fein and Mr. Petricoff, our local counsel. Q. Are you aware of what information a group three customer would have to provide to get into group three? A. No, I'm not. I don't remember. I I remember there was an affidavit or some sort of contract requirement that needed to be provided, but, there again, I just I wasn't focused on Appendix C. Q. So the answer to the question what information might be required for a group three customer, the answer is you don't know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. So you haven't reviewed those contracts; correct? A. No, not at all. Q. Well, are you aware of the process of how customers can obtain service through a municipal aggregation? A. I am generally aware that municipal aggregators offer a contract rate to residential customers within a municipality and that the customers and that the rate is negotiated and that customers then have an opt in or opt out right with regard to taking advantage of those contract rates or staying on the default rate. That's I don't know if you are looking for something more than that, but I know that's generally how it works. Q. Are you aware of the process for a municipality to establish itself as a municipal aggregator? A. No, I'm not. That's not been a focus of our business. Q. Do you know whether as part of the process to become a municipal aggregator a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	or group four customer to jump into group three? A. I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did. MR. KUTIK: I'm sorry. Barbara, could you read the answer, please. (The court reporter read back the following: "A I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did.") BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would that be Mr. Fein again? A. It would be Mr. Fein and Mr. Petricoff, our local counsel. Q. Are you aware of what information a group three customer would have to provide to get into group three? A. No, I'm not. I don't remember. I I remember there was an affidavit or some sort of contract requirement that needed to be provided, but, there again, I just I wasn't focused on Appendix C. Q. So the answer to the question what information might be required for a group three customer, the answer is you don't know? A. The answer is, as I said, I remember	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. So you haven't reviewed those contracts; correct? A. No, not at all. Q. Well, are you aware of the process of how customers can obtain service through a municipal aggregation? A. I am generally aware that municipal aggregators offer a contract rate to residential customers within a municipality and that the customers and that the rate is negotiated and that customers then have an opt in or opt out right with regard to taking advantage of those contract rates or staying on the default rate. That's I don't know if you are looking for something more than that, but I know that's generally how it works. Q. Are you aware of the process for a municipality to establish itself as a municipal aggregator? A. No, I'm not. That's not been a focus of our business. Q. Do you know whether as part of the process to become a municipal aggregator a municipality has to offer an ordinance for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	or group four customer to jump into group three? A. I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did. MR. KUTIK: I'm sorry. Barbara, could you read the answer, please. (The court reporter read back the following: "A I don't. I didn't I didn't track this issue that carefully. Others at Exelon did.") BY MR. KUTIK: Q. Would that be Mr. Fein again? A. It would be Mr. Fein again? A. It would be Mr. Fein and Mr. Petricoff, our local counsel. Q. Are you aware of what information a group three customer would have to provide to get into group three? A. No, I'm not. I don't remember. I I remember there was an affidavit or some sort of contract requirement that needed to be provided, but, there again, I just I wasn't focused on Appendix C. Q. So the answer to the question what information might be required for a group three customer, the answer is you don't know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. So you haven't reviewed those contracts; correct? A. No, not at all. Q. Well, are you aware of the process of how customers can obtain service through a municipal aggregation? A. I am generally aware that municipal aggregators offer a contract rate to residential customers within a municipality and that the customers and that the rate is negotiated and that customers then have an opt in or opt out right with regard to taking advantage of those contract rates or staying on the default rate. That's I don't know if you are looking for something more than that, but I know that's generally how it works. Q. Are you aware of the process for a municipality to establish itself as a municipal aggregator? A. No, I'm not. That's not been a focus of our business. Q. Do you know whether as part of the process to become a municipal aggregator a municipality has to offer an ordinance for

.

¥

and	Columbus Southern Power Co., etc., et al.		October 3, 2011
	Page 70		Page 72
11	A. I know that's a requirement in other	1	this subject. I've only read their reports with
2	states. I'm not familiar with the Ohio requirements.	2	regard to this subject, I believe.
3	Q. Assuming that that was a requirement in	3	
4	Ohio and assuming that such ordinances were on the	4	
5	ballot for consideration this November, do you know	5	conclusions and statements other than what appears in
6	how long it would take a customer to actually receive	6	these reports?
7	service under a municipal aggregation contract if such	7	A. That's right.
8	ordinances were passed?	8	MR. KUTIK: Let's go off the record for
9	MR. SOLBERG: Object. Lack of	9	a minute.
10	foundation.	10	(Discussion off the record.)
11	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	11	BY MR. KUTIK:
12	BY MR. KUTIK:	12	Q. Mr. Dominguez, you said earlier that
13	Q. If a customer is in group one now and on	13	after you were aware that FES was not in the room in
14	January 2nd of next year moves, will that customer	14	the settlement discussions you continued to have
15	retain its status in group one?	15	communications with representatives of FES; correct?
16	MR. SOLBERG: Object. Lack of	16	A. Yes.
17	foundation.	17	Q. Did FES ever indicate to you that it no
18	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	18	longer wished to be involved in settlement talks?
19	BY MR. KUTIK:	19	A. What I remember from the discussions,
20	Q. If a customer under this Stipulation	20	with my discussions with FES, is that they could
21	provides a 90-day notice but then doesn't get the RPM	21	support different parts of the stipulation we were
22	price, would that customer be able to remain in the	22	working on, such as the thresholds for the RPM
23	queue if they didn't accept service from a CRES	23	set-asides and certainly the conversion to a
24	provider?	24	competitive entity, but that they could not support
25	MR. SOLBERG: Object. Foundation.	25	the rate increases in the base generation rate and
	Page 71		Page 73
1	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	1	that continued to be their posture pretty much to the
2	BY MR. KUTIK:	2	end.
3	Q. And by remaining in the queue, what I	3	
4	meant was keep their place in the queue.	4	
5	MR. SOLBERG: Same objection.	5	
6	THE WITNESS: I don't know how that is	6	general framework, they indicated that they could
7	handled.	7	support many of the provisions, including ones we've
8	BY MR. KUTIK:	8	spoken about today, but didn't want AEP to get the
9	Q. Is that something that you would defer	و	amount of money they were getting in their base GR
10	to Mr. Fein?	10	
11	A. Yep. Yes. Mr. Fein and Mr. Petricoff	11	I always thought that at some point in
12	would work out those administrative details.	12	time if the GRR GR, excuse me, reached a level that
13	Q. If a customer in group two expands its	13	they could accept that they would come on board the
14	load by greater than 10 percent, will that customer be	14	settlement.
15	required to pay capacity at 255?	15	And even on the last day when parties
16	MR. SOLBERG: Same objection.	16	were coming in to sign the Stipulation, I thought that
17	THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't	17	there was a chance that AEP would sign the Stipulation
18	know.	18	when its delegation arrived.
19	BY MR. KUTIK:	19	-
20		20	A. FES, yeah.
21	attached a number of reports from analysts; correct?	21	
22	A. Yes.	22	never heard anyone from FES say, we're not interested
23	Q. Have you spoken with the analysts who	23	in settling, we're out?
24	have written these reports?	1	A. They would never say it that way. They
25	A. I have spoken to most of them but not on	25	would say we're not interested in settling on these

J

.

۴

and	l Columbus Southern Power Co., etc.,et al.		October 3, 2011
	Page 74		Page 76
_			O New Lthink you eaid that you weren't
1	terms and we'll litigate it.		Q. Now, I think you said that you weren't
2	But in terms I mean, if you think	2	·····
3	about it, it's just the kind of common sense talk	3	
4	people would have and say, look, if they change this,	1	A. Right.
5	we can't we can't accept giving them all this		Q. And you mentioned two other individuals, Howard Petricoff and David Fein.
6	money, but that always left open the possibility that	6	
7	they would come on board if the numbers moved in an	7	
8	area that would be acceptable to them.	8	A. Tes. Q. Who's Howard Petricoff?
9	And, quite frankly, they contributed	-	A. Howard is our local counsel.
10	they contributed pretty heavily to a lot of the	1	Q. And what was his role for Exelon in
11	changes that were made in bringing the Stipulation to the point it reached on September 6th.	12	
12		1	A. Howard was responsible for the drafting
13	A lot of the suggestions they made ultimately were incorporated, including the	14	
14 15	elimination of many of the nonbypassable riders and in	15	
16	particular the environmental riders that were a part	1	Q. And what is RESA, just so the record is
17	of the case as well as the POLR. They objected to	17	
18	those things that were ultimately removed.	1	A. It's the Retail Electric Supply
19	And so it was that sort of thing,	19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20	Mr. Kutik, where they were participants and movement	20	
21	was made. Ultimately, it was never enough movement to	21	
22	bring them on board, but up to the last minute I just		Q. And Exelon has a subsidiary that's a
23	wasn't sure.	23	
24		1	A. That's right. Exelon Energy.
25	longer interested in discussing settlement; correct?	•	Q. Now, you also mentioned David Fein and I
ľ	• • • •		
	Page 75		Page 77
1	A. I don't not in that absolute way. At	1	think you referred to him as, quote, an employee.
2	least to my ear I never heard it that way.	2	
3	MR. KUTIK: All right. Thank you. I	3	
4	have no further questions at this time. I don't know	4	A. No, he isn't. That was a that was a
5	if any of the other lawyers who are on the phone have	5	mistake on my part. David is employed by
6	any questions for you, Mr. Dominguez.	6	Constellation, and David is actually what I should
7	Does anyone have any questions?	7	have said one of the officers or the leaders in
8	MR. BONNER: This is Doug Bonner. I do	8	RESA in this association that we belong to.
9	not have any questions for Mr. Dominguez.	9	I actually meant to say that Stephen
10	MR. SOLBERG: We need to take one short	10	Bennett, who's on our team here at Exelon and who I
11	break off the record. We may need to clarify one	11	can verify is in fact an Exelon employee, was the
12	thing.	12	
13	MR. KUTIK: Okay.	13	
14	RECESS	14	····· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15	EXAMINATION	15	
16	BY MR. SOLBERG:	16	
17	Q. Mr. Dominguez, earlier Mr. Kutik asked	17	
18	you certain questions about Exhibit C to the	18	
19	Stipulation.		Q. So you delegated responsibility to
20	Do you recall that?	20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	A. Yes.	21	
22	Q. And he asked about people who were	22	
23	involved in negotiating Exhibit C.	1	A. That's right.
24	Do you recall his question?	24	MR. KUTIK: I have no further questions.

25 A. Yes.

Min-U-Script®

25

Joseph Dominguez, Esq.

Joseph Dominguez, Esq. October 3, 2011

In the Matter of the Application of Ohio Power Co. and Columbus Southern Power Co., etc.,et al.

¥

[Page 78	<u> </u>	Page 80
]		1	CERTIFICATION
1	reserve signature.	2	
2	MR. KUTIK: Okay. Very good. That	3	
3	means we are concluded.	4	I, BARBARA McKEON QUINN, a Registered
4	MR. SOLBERG: Great.	5	Merit Reporter and Notary Public in and for the
5	(Testimony concluded at 11:06 a.m.)	6	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, hereby certify that the
6		7	
7		8	foregoing is a true and accurate transcript of the
8		9	deposition of said witness who was first duly sworn by
9			me on the date and place herein before set forth.
10		10	I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither
11		11	attorney nor counsel for, not related to nor employed
12		12	by any of the parties to the action in which this
13		13	deposition was taken; and further that I am not a
14		14	relative or employee of any attorney or counsel
15		15	employed in this action, nor am I financially
16		16	interested in this case.
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	
20		20	
21		21	BARBARA MCKEON QUINN Registered Merit Reporter and Notary Public
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	
\vdash	Page 70	1	
	Page 79	ł	
1	WITNESS CERTIFICATION		
2			
3			
4		1	
5	I hereby certify that I have read the	1	
6	foregoing transcript of my deposition testimony, and	l I	
7	that my answers to the questions propounded, with the		
8	attached corrections or changes, if any, are true and	i i	
	correct.	ļ	
10		1	
11			
12			
13			
14			
15	DATE JOSEPH DOMINGUEZ, ESQUIRE		
16			
17			
18			
19	PRINTED NAME		
20			
21			
22			
23		1	
24			
25			

In the Matter of the Application of Ohio Power Co. and Columbus Southern Power Co., etc.,et al.

ī

×

<u> </u>	- 2nd (1)	25:24	17:7,22;23:16;29:20;39:19
£	70:14	accumulation (1)	agreed (4)
\$	/0.14		
	-		16:2;29:13;56:21,23
\$255 (1)	3	acquire (1)	agreement (4)
24:20		43:22	21:25;32:8;49:2;51:8
	- 30 (2)	act (2)	ahead (4)
1	49:24,25	4:13:55:3	20:11;33:23;45:17;56:5
1	- 34 (4)	actual (2)	Air (2)
		13:22;60:17	32:21,21
1 (4)	34:1,11,15;35:15		
16:19;17:11;46:3;58:6	347 (3)	address (2)	allow (4)
10 (3)	18:10;19:2,7	43:11,22	26:16;41:3;45:25;52:22
65:17,22;71:14	355 (3)	addressed (1)	allowed (1)
, ,	18:10;19:2,7	23:6	50:15
10-2929 (3)		adequate (4)	allowing (1)
20:1,22;21:18	5	32:15;35:9;37:22;48:9	25:23
1-1 (1)	3		
9:12		administrative (1)	allows (1)
11:06 (1)	5 (6)	71:12	41:2
78:5	29:25;44:25;45:7,14;46:1,6	adopt (1)	alter (3)
	5th (1)	38:4	38:24;39:5,15
13 (1)	59:18	advance (2)	altered (1)
36:24	59.16		
14 (1)		25:25;58:20	39:7
27:14	6	advantage (1)	amount (2)
15 (3)		69:12	26:22;73:9
27:14,16;33:11	6 (11)	advised (1)	amounts (3)
	44:16;45:20;46:3,9,12,15,25;	63:17	25:15;26:11;27:3
16 (6)		AEP (99)	analysis (15)
23:13,14;27:17;33:11;48:20,	47:25;48:17,18;58:7		
25	6th (2)	6:13,15,19,22,25;7:6,13,21;	12:4,8,23,23;13:9;15:21,22;
19 (2)	59:16;74:12	9:19;10:18;11:5,8;16:9,14;18:9,	16:1,2,15;24:8;33:22;34:14,15,
23:13,14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16,18,25;19:6,13,24;20:5,16,22,	20
	7	25;21:16;22:6,9,12,16,19;	analysts (2)
1980 (1)		23:20;25:11,20,25;27:23;29:4;	71:21,23
35:11	7.0	30:4,7;31:6,9,14,24;32:3,4,5,6,	analysts' (1)
1st (3)	7 (4)		
57:10;65:7,11	30:3;55:13,14;58:7	13,22;33:3,25;34:24;35:16,25;	72:4
, ,,,	- 700 (2)	38:5,14;39:6,12,17,18,25;43:3;	analyze (2)
2	16:19;17:11	44:24;45:6,12;46:23;47:8,12;	12:16;35:1
<u>_</u>	- 7th (1)	49:1,2,3,14;50:9,25;51:22;52:6,	analyzed (1)
	65:12	22;53:9;54:6,20;55:2,2,22;	43:23
2009 (1)	05.12	56:18;57:3,6,13;58:18;62:11,	announced (2)
34:21			
2011 (1)	9	16,21,23;63:3,16,18;68:11;73:8,	35:23;37:13
5:13		17;76:15	announcements (1)
2015 (4)	9 (2)	AEP's (2)	34:25
	23:10;30:3	38:25;46:16	answered (6)
27:20;34:21;38:17;57:10	90-day (1)	affairs (1)	14:8;22:21;53:7;54:11;57:14,
2016 (3)		4:15	16
34:16;36:5;37:11	70:21		
22 (3)		affect (3)	anticompetitive (2)
23:9,14,15	A	36:23;51:2,3	40:14,18
221 (1)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	affidavit (2)	appears (3)
38:20	ability (2)	67:18;68:6	60:12;65:13;72:5
	49:19;51:3	affidavits (1)	Appendix (18)
23 (1)	· ·	67:25	58:12,13,15;59:5,10,21;60:9,
23:14	able (4)		
25 (1)	9:17;50:10;51:19;70:22	affiliate (1)	10,13,18,22;61:15;62:4,8;
5:13	absence (1)	50:20	63:22;64:22;67:20;77:22
255 (11)	50:10	affirmatively (1)	application (3)
27:6,11,15,19,20;28:1,16;	absolute (1)	9:19	14:5;27:24;45:19
	75:1	aggregate (2)	applied (1)
29:1,7,10;71:15		11:12,15	68:1
27 (1)	Absolutely (2)		1
36:8	38:2;44:12	aggregation (2)	appreciate (1)
28 (1)	accept (8)	69:6;70:7	59:2
36:8	39.7,12,14,17;49:19;70:23;	aggregator (3)	appropriate (5)
2929 (1)	73:13;74:5	68:14;69:19,23	17:24;40:25;45:6,12;46:6
	acceptable (1)	aggregators (4)	approval (5)
19:18		68:11,20,23;69:8	38:25;39:5;46:24;47:7;64:4
	74.9		
29-month (2) 33:9,25	74:8 access (1)	agree (5)	approving (1)

47:25 area (1) 74:8 argue (1) 44:6 argued (1) 18:3 arrangements (1) 68:19 arrived (1) 73:18 aside (3) 27:4:59:9.22 aspects (1) 31:15 assets (4) 51:18,52:23,23,54:7 associated (7) 32:19,23;43:7;45:25;47:8; 51:4,5 association (3) 76:19,19;77:8 assume (4) 5:4:47:24:48:10:51:21 assumed (1) 28:21 Assuming (2) 70:3.4 assurance (1) 21:25 attached (1) 71:21 attempted (1) 31:19 attend (1) 6:9 attended (1) 6:14 attorneys (1) 10:10 attributable (1) 32:20 auction (5) 27:15,17,19;52:10;57:8 auctions (4) 32:16;52:10;56:25;57:8 audit (7) 47:5,7,14,20;48:1,8,9 audits (1) 48:13 aware (26) 7:11.16:8:3.11.16.19:12:22: 13:6;22:2;23:6;24:11;36:9; 43:9;44:24;45:2;46:11,14; 58:23;66:6;67:14;68:7,18;69:4, 7,17;72:13 B back (10) 7:12;26:8;28:13;29:12;31:5; 38:11;50:16;53:1;59:24;67:6 bit (2)

10:12 ballot (1) 70:5 Barbara (4) 26:6;28:7;52:24;67:4 base (10) 12:19;13:12,15;14:2,3,24; 15:6,7;72:25;73:9 based (11) 9:19;10:7;11:5;18:2;35:8; 37:12,19;43:1;44:22;50:2;54:22 bases (1) 72:4 basically (1) 56:18 basis (4) 7:21;22:3;38:6;66:1 batted (1) 58:19 becoming (1) 51:14 beeps (1) 34:7 began (1) 19:18 beginning (1) 57:9 begins (5) 23:10;48:20,25;64:2,5 begun (1) 64:20 behalf (3) 7:6:8:13:76:15 belong (1) 77:8 benchmark (2) 17:18;30:6 benefit (1) 24:21 benefits (2) 37:25;38:15 Bennett (2) 77:10,20 best (3) 5:23;30:24;38:6 better (3) 16:10;24:24;38:1 beyond (3) 65:17;66:10,10 bid (8) 22:5;46:13,16;49:19,23;52:6, 9,19 bidder (2) 23:5;55:4 bidders (1) 19:22 bidding (12) 20:6,7,24,24;22:15;51:1,25; 52:7;53:22;54:9,21;55:3 billion (2) 16:19;17:11

board (3) 73:13;74:7,22 Bonner (2) 75:8,8 book (4) 45:13,25;46:5;47:13 borders (1) 37:2 break (1) 75:11 bring (2) 5:11:74:22 bringing (1) 74:11 broad (2) 44:5;62:5 brought (4) 5:8,12,13,15 bucket (1) 43:16 build (1) 46:20 business (4) 37:14;51:19;68:25;69:21 buy (3) 22:9,9;29:9 buying (1) 29:10 С cagey (1) 11:24 calculated (1) 49:24 calculating (2) 30:5,11 called (2) 44:24;76:21 Calls (5) 18:12;19:10;20:8;39:1;41:6 capacity (39) 17:17,24;18:4,10,19;19:3,7, 20;20:23;22:6,9,10,11,15,19; 23:3,5,19,22,25;24:9;25:21,24; 28:22;29:1,9,10;32:3,5,12;33:4; 36:23;37:5,22;43:15,19;55:11; 65:3:71:15 capped (1) 52:17 career (1) 5:2 carefully (3) 58:25;67:3,9 case (26) 5:13;6:2;9:8;11:10,17,25; 15:24:17:23:18:6.20:19:20; 20:1,5,9,22;25:9,13,18,19;26:1, 18:44:9:49:21:50:4,9:74:17 cases (2) 20:17;40:11 cause (2)

CCGT(1) 44:23 certain (7) 9:15;29:21,22;31:13;40:23; 63:10:75:18 certainly (8) 28:20;37:15;40:11;42:13; 60:11;62:13;63:12;72:23 chance (1) 73:17 change (3) 13:2;36:10;74:4 changes (3) 62:23;63:15;74:11 charge (10) 15:1;18:9;19:1,6,14,20;20:6, 17,23;21:16 charged (4) 19:21,21;21:13;62:12 charges (2) 13:22;24:8 choice (1) 37:25 circumstance (2) 39:8:73:5 circumstances (1) 40:23 cite (1) 29:21 cited (2) 16:13:17:1 clarification (1) 24:12 clarify (1) 75:11 classes (1) 25:11 clear (3) 17:4;35:6;76:17 clearly (1) 66:5 close (3) 19:13,17;20:15 closed (1) 46:6 closer (1) 10:25 closing (1) 45:7 code (1) 38:20 ComEd (2) 51:18;52:10 coming (4) 8:6;17:17;38:10;73:16 comment (1) 30:13 commented (1) 30:25 comments (8) 16:14;17:15;33:8;59:20,24; 60:4,6;63:3 Commission (14)

Baer (1)

55:2,7

41:21;66:5

19:16,18;20:1;38:4,23;39:4, 15;45:22;47:25;48:10,12;50:6; 52:21:64:4 common (1) 74:3 communications (3) 4:14;7:12;72:15 companies (4) 32:7,13;52:8;76:19 company (12) 4:9,15;49:6,16;50:11;51:13; 52:21;54:19,21;55:1;77:13,14 compare (6) 8:25;12:18:13:2,23;14:10,18 compared (3) 13:24:14:13:15:4 comparing (2) 14:4;29:7 comparison (3) 14:23:15:16:16:1 compete (1) 38:6 competition (11) 25:5,7,8,15;26:1,11,16,22; 37:21,25;41:1 competitive (27) 15:7;17:18;19:22;20:7,24; 30:5;36:15,17,18;37:6;47:15; 49:5,16,17,18;50:1;51:1,13,14, 25;52:7;54:9,21;55:3;56:13,20; 72:24 competitively (3) 38:16:46:13.16 completely (1) 50:8 concept (2) 65:20;66:5 concepts (5) 58:13,19;60:10;61:3,16 Conceptual (5) 34:21:35:12,20,21,24 concerns (1) 37:9 conclude (1) 16:9 concluded (4) 32:17;40:24;78:3,5 conclusion (5) 18:13:19:10:20:9:39:2:41:7 conclusions (4) 16:24;17:8;29:23;72:5 concrete (1) 57:5 condition (1) 50:19 conditions (3) 39:16.17:55:21 conduct (1) 57:8 confusing (2) 64:21;68:2 connection (1) corporate (12) 43:23

connections (1) 49:12 consider (2) 60:1;62:23 consideration (2) 69:25;70:5 considers (1) 35:19 consistent (1) 40:25 consists (1) 65:6 **Constellation** (2) 77:6.14 construction (4) 43:3;45:19;46:15,24 consumer (1) 48:9 contained (2) 29:23;46:2 contemplate (1) 63:23 contemplated (1) 45:3 contemplates (1) 47:11 contemplation (1) 63:9 continuation (2) 47:11:62:22 continue (10) 7:24:8:12.20:33:11:35:1.1; 37:22:48:11:63:10.13 continued (3) 7:21;72:14;73:1 continues (2) 27:16;32:18 continuing (1) 8:8 contract (6) 61:21;64:14;67:19;69:8,12; 70:7 contractor (2) 61:14;68:6 contracts (10) 67:25;68:10,13,16,17,19,22, 23;69:1;77:21 contrary (1) 40:18 contributed (2) 74:9.10 control (2) 31:20;32:2 conversation (2) 7:6;60:15 conversations (7) 6:18,19,21,25;7:10;8:12; 14:22 conversion (1) 72:23 copy(2)5:13,15

31:6;49:3,3,14;51:16;55:15, 21,22;56:2,12,23;57:6 Corporation (2) 4:11,12 correctly (3) 15:20:56:22;64:10 cost (6) 16:18;17:10;18:2;29:14;30:6, 12 costs (7) 30:14;42:16;45:7;47:1,4,19; 48:7 counsel (7) 6:24;7:3;10:19;20:3;61:19; 67:13:76:10 counter (3) 11:20;57:18,24 couple (1) 5:23 course (2) 55:12;57:4 court (1) 67:6 cousin (3) 19:13,17;20:15 cover (2) 34:9:55:21 covered (3) 46:9:47:16.24 **CRES** (16) 18:9:19:2,14:20:17:21:16; 28:2,17;29:8;60:1;63:10;65:3; 66:6;68:20,21;70:23;76:21 C-R-E-S (1) 21:17 CRESes (1) 19:21 criteria (3) 22:11;23:4;44:11 Cross-State (1) 32:21 currently (2) 35:11:43:1 customer (17) 38:7:50:6:64:25:65:20,21; 66:18;67:1,15,23;68:1;70:6,13, 14,20,22;71:13,14 customers (44) 16:18:17:11:19:23:24:21.24; 25:9,11,21,24;28:2,17;36:20,23; 37:10;38:1,14;40:7,7;43:2;48:1, 12,13;50:16,17;51:11;63:23; 64:10,19,20,23;65:7,10,11,16, 17;66:1,2,12,13;68:8;69:5,9,10, 11 customer's (1) 65:2 cut (1) derive (1) 57:15 derived (1) D describe (1) dangerous (1)

52:16 date (6) 35:8;57:10;62:23;65:25;66:3, 10 David (12) 34:4;61:6,20,21;62:2;63:20; 76:6,25:77:2,5,6,14 day (10) 14:21;18:11;19:2,8;24:20; 39:16;59:17,18;60:9;73:15 deal (1) 77:21 deals (1) 22:13 decided (1) 57:2 decides (1) 48:12 decisions (3) 32:23:33:12:35:7 deeply (1) 76:2 default (8) 19:23;22:16;23:22,23;38:7; 51:20;57:10;69:13 defended (1) 5:1 defer (1) 71:9 deferred (1) 47:23 define (2) 65:1.2 definitely (1) 48:14 definitively (1) 68:4 delayed (1) 55:23 delegated (3) 62:1:77:12.19 delegation (1) 73:18 delivery (1) 57:9 demonstration (1) 45:21 depending (1) 64:25 depends (1) 64:18 deposition (3) 4:23;5:5,9 depositions (1) 5:1 depress (2) 50:24:54:20

Min-U-Scripts

51:10

13:10

20:15

4

and Columbus Bouthern 1 offer			
described (2)	16:20;17:11;18:11;19:2,8	employee (6)	51:6
18:17;50:21	DOMINGUEZ (11)	61:14,22,23;77:1,2,11	exceeded (2)
design (2)	4:1,6;10:24;24:17,18;26:7;	employees (1)	50:13,14
42:15,15	41:20;72:12;75:6,9,17	77:21	excess (1)
detailed (5)	Doug (1)	endure (1)	50:3
30:3;62:9,17;63:4,19	75.8	51:22	exchange (1)
details (3)	downside (2)	Energy (9)	56:10
47:10;62:3;71:12	50:21;52:18	19:15;36:22;37:1,5;43:15,19;	excuse (3)
determine (1)	draft (10)	49:18;55:11;76:24	35:15;42:15;73:12
23:24	56:16,17;57:13;58:2,15;59:4,	engage (1)	Exelon (42)
developing (1)	7,21;62:17;63:18	49:16	4:8,11,12,15;6:5,15,19,22;7:2,
62:12	drafted (2)	enhance (2)	6,13;8:13,20;9:4,7,11;19:25;
differences (1)	57:12;62:21	25:6,8	24:2,13;49:21;50:22;51:17;
65:15	drafting (1)	enormous (2)	57:18;58:2;59:20;60:4;61:1,8,
different (5)	76:13	49:23;51:23	11,13;62:16;63:4;67:3,9;68:10;
38:11;56:14;64:18;66:21;	drafts (3)	ensure (1)	76:11,22,24;77:2,10,11,21
72:21	56:14;57:18,25	47:25	Exelon's (3)
differently (1)	drives (1)	ensuring (1)	9:6,22;18:24
55:3	66:4	49:4	exhausted (1)
difficult (1)	duly (1)	entered (2)	66:21
			Exhibit (4)
50:12 diplomos: (1)	4:2	5:14;64:12	
diplomacy (1)	Б	entitled (6)	75:18,23;76:3,12
8:9	E	18:9,16,18;19:1,6;26:4	expand (3)
direct (11)		entity (2)	65:17;66:13,18
5:12,19;6:18;16:8;18:3;23:8;	ear (1)	72:24;77:3	expands (2)
29:16;30:1;34:3;35:15;43:12	75:2	environment (2)	65:22;71:13
directed (2)	earlier (4)	36:15,18	expansion (1)
21:14,15	23:7;50:21;72:12;75:17	environmental (1)	64:15
directly (2)	earliest (1)	74:16	expect (5)
23:6:68:1	11:4	EPA (6)	27:10;36:4,7;37:16;43:17
discourage (2)	earned (1)	32:20,24;35:2,5;37:16;43:7	expectation (4)
31:7,11	52:11	equity (2)	27:13;48:7;62:20;63:13
discovery (2)	earnings (4)	49:25;50:1	expected (2)
		-	27:7,12
9:7,22	50:3,13,16;52:3	equivalent (1)	experience (1)
discussed (2)	economically (2)		66:23
48:6;56:8	49:5,15	errors (4)	
discussing (1)	effect (5)	16:14;29:21;30:5,11	expert (1)
74:25	9:21;14:25;23:25;24:8;56:3	ESP (51)	38:21
discussion (5)	Either (7)	8:24,25;9:18;10:8;11:6,6,7,	explanation (1)
13:7;36:9;39:23;58:10;72:10	6:10;7:11;12:24;13:11;26:20;	10,11,14,21;12:6,20,20,25;13:3,	
discussions (19)	46:12;61:13	4,8,11,17,19,24;14:5;15:16,23;	exporter (1)
6:6;7:20,21,24;8:7,8,20;	electric (3)	16:1,10;25:7;27:8,16,24;29:4,	36:12
11:24;12:7;46:15;58:24;59:13;	59:25;76:18,20	15;30:7,15;31:10,19;33:4,5,9,	extent (3)
60:8;61:7;62:21,22;72:14,19,20	electricity (2)	16,18,25;38:24;39:5,7,15,19;	39:3;40:16;52:11
disincentive (1)	43:14;44:8	56:19,25;57:3	
54:8	elects (1)	ESQUIRE (1)	F
dispositively (1)	47:12	4:1	
21:11		establish (2)	faced (1)
	eligible (1)		28:25
dispute (3)	66:18	39:15;69:18	
17:23;25:13;28:22	eliminated (1)	established (2)	facility (1)
disputed (2)	14:1	38:20;46:19	41:4
18:5;19:19	eliminating (1)	event (3)	fact (20)
distinction (1)	15:1	35:10;45:20;52:4	12:9;27:15,25;28:15;30:13;
66:4	elimination (1)	everybody (1)	31:9,23;32:14;35:12;40:5;
distinguished (1)	74:15	63:1	47:11;48:3;53:9;54:6,19;55:1,
66:2	e-mails (1)	evidence (4)	14;66:7;73:5;77:11
+++-		43:9;44:2,18;46:11	failed (4)
		43:7;44:2,10,40:11	
docket (1)	59:8		
docket (1) 19:19	59:8 embodied (1)	EXAMINATION (3)	16:9;30:6,12;31:1
docket (1) 19:19 document (1)	59:8 embodied (1) 48:2	EXAMINATION (3) 4:3;75:15;77:17	16:9;30:6,12;31:1 failure (1)
docket (1) 19:19 document (1) 63:6	59:8 embodied (1) 48:2 emphasize (1)	EXAMINATION (3) 4:3;75:15;77:17 examined (1)	16:9;30:6,12;31:1 failure (1) 30:10
docket (1) 19:19 document (1) 63:6 documents (1)	59:8 embodied (1) 48:2 emphasize (1) 22:12	EXAMINATION (3) 4:3;75:15;77:17 examined (1) 4:2	16:9;30:6,12;31:1 failure (1) 30:10 fairly (2)
docket (1) 19:19 document (1)	59:8 embodied (1) 48:2 emphasize (1)	EXAMINATION (3) 4:3;75:15;77:17 examined (1)	16:9;30:6,12;31:1 failure (1) 30:10

In the Matter of the Application of Ohio Power Co. and Columbus Southern Power Co., etc.,et al.

ŧ

٠

and Columbus Southern Power	Co., etc.,et al.		October 3, 201
65:22	77:20	31:19;74:5	32:10
false (2)	follow (2)	goal (1)	history (2)
31:16,23	16:4;58:25	31:24	
		•	15:24;51:12
familiar (10)	following (4)	goals (2)	hold (2)
21:24;38:19;41:14,16,17,23,	26:8;28:13;53:1;67:7	40:25;49:13	35:10,11
25;42:4;62:3;70:2	follows (1)	goes (1)	Howard (8)
far (3)	4:2	37:6	6:23;61:19;63:20;76:6,9,10,
37:13;43:4;44:13	form (23)	good (3)	13;77:13
favorable (2)	9:25;15:17;16:21;18:12;19:9;	62:6;64:5;78:2	
11:15;16:10	20:8;22:7,20;24:22;25:17;28:4;	governmental (1)	I
feasible (2)	39:1;40:9;45:9;47:21;53:18;	4:14	
49:6,15	54:3,15,23;55:5;58:17,20;59:14	GR (2)	IEU (6)
Federal (1)	formal (1)	73:9,12	8:3,11,13;9:11,16,22
19:15	34:25	grandfathering (1)	Illinois (1)
Fein (10)	formation (1)	64:13	51:18
61:6,20,21;67:11,12;71:10,	63:23	graph (1)	impact (6)
11;76:6,25;77:2	formed (1)	35:15	32:19,24;35:2;37:20;43:7;
F-E-I-N (1)	31:10	Great (1)	44:21
61:6	forth (6)	78:4	implement (1)
Fein's (1)	7:13;8:24;24:9;46:17;55:15;	greater (5)	31:10
77:14	59:25	27:3;36:1,7;65:22;71:14	implementation (6)
FERC (1)	Fortney (1)	grew (1)	32:20;62:9,17,25;63:4,19
20:18	10:12	49:1	implications (1)
FES (9)	forward (1)	group (30)	56:13
9:16;72:13,15,17,20;73:19,	64:13	24:5;61:11;64:25;65:1,6,10,	important (2)
20,22;74:24	Foundation (4)	15,16,16,18,19,21,23,66:1,2,12,	9:13;49:4
file (1)	55:6;70:10,17,25	17,17,19,25,67:1,1,15,16,22;	imposed (1)
5:20	four (2)	68:1,7;70:13,15;71:13	44:11
filed (10)	66:17;67:1	groups (4)	inasmuch (1)
11:10;13:11,17,24;25:7;26:1;	framework (1)	64:10,11,23;66:21	33:11
27:23;33:6,9,25	73:6	GRR (19)	incented (1)
filing (2)	frankly (2)	14:17;30:18;41:13;42:10,21;	53:21
13:19;57:3	53:25;74:9	45:6,14,16,18,24;46:2,7,23;	incentive (4)
final (8)	full (1)	47:5,11;48:2,8,14;73:12	54:8,13,14;55:11
34:20,23;35:3,7,22;58:17,20;	4:9	guess (2)	include (2)
59:14	fully (6)	10:20;39:14	30:17;63:15
finalization (1)	15:7;30:6,11,12;36:18;37:6	guessing (1)	including (4)
60:20	further (3)	12:14	9:16;73:7;74:14;77:14
finalized (2)	75:4;77:15,24		incorporate (1)
32:23;33:12	future (3)	Н	63:3
financial (1)	33:1;45:19;57:2		incorporated (1)
31:25	55.1,45.17,57.2	half (1)	74:14
fine (1)	G	59:10	incorrect (1)
5:22	_	handled (1)	31:23
finish (1)	general (3)	71:7	incorrectly (1)
18:22	22:2;56:7;73:6	happen (1)	40:21
finished (1)	generally (7)	49:23	increase (3)
56:5	10:3;17:20;38:21;40:15;	head (3)	12:19;14:24;73:10
First (17)	41:18;69:7,16	28:1,17;29:9	increased (1)
4:25;11:13;32:1;41:13;46:20;	generated (3)	heard (3)	14:4
56:15,17;57:12;58:15;59:4,11;	13:3,8;40:1	73:22;74:24;75:2	increases (1)
62:13,14;65:6,11;66:5,5	Generation (54)	hearing (1)	72:25
FirstEnergy (4)	4:15;6:5;12:16,19,24;13:12,	11:1	independently (4)
7:16,23,24;51:21		heart (3)	12:16;16:24;17:13;60:5
five (3)	15,20,22,23,25;14:3,3,17,19,25;	18:6;19:19;25:12	indicate (2)
64:22;66:17,25	15:6;31:20;32:2,11,14,15;33:1; 35:11;36:14;37:9;40:3,6,14,17,	heavily (5)	12:2;72:17
fleet (1)	22,23;41:3,4;42:10,12,14,16,18;	55:16;58:5,12,14;74:10	indicated (4)
49:22		hey (1)	25:12;31:22;32:22;73:6
	43:3,5,17;44:8;49:21,22;50:10, 22,25;51:18;52:7,9,22;54:7;	50:7	individuals (1)
focus (5) 60:22,25;61:15,15;69:20	72:25	higher (14)	76:5
focused (2)	given (3)	15:7;24:24;25:10,21;27:7,10,	information (2)
55:20;67:20	31:14;37:7;50:5	19,21,22;28:1,16,20;29:2;33:15	67:14,22
folks (1)		historically (1)	initial (14)
	giving (2)		

Min-U-Script®

,

ŧ

and Columbus Southern Fower	Co., etc.,et al.		October 5, 2011
11:18;12:19;13:13;14:4;	31:21	lawyers (1)	14:10;20:3;34:6;35:14;65:13;
		75:5	69:15
16:18;17:10;29:7,13,15;30:14,	Joe (1)		
23;31:15,18;38:24	4:6	lead (1)	looks (1)
initially (2)	join (1)	62:25	35:9
13:3;33:25	57:7	leaders (1)	losses (4)
installed (2)	joined (3)	77:7	50:4,5,8;52:5
36:1,5	20:3,4;34:7	led (1)	lost (1)
instance (2)	JOSEPH (1)	6:2	26:18
11:18;62:14	4:1	left (2)	lot (6)
integrated (3)	July (4)	61:24;74:6	55:20;56:8;59:24,24;74:10,13
51:24;54:20;55:2	5:13,18;65:7,11	legal (8)	lower (10)
intends (1)	jump (1)	12:1;18:13;19:10;20:9;21:8;	14:21:24:25:25:25:27:15.19,
62:16	67:1	39:2:41:6:63:14	23;29:3;53:14,22,22
			23,27.3,33.14,22,22
intent (1)	June (2)	legislature (1)	м
46:17	38:16;57:10	40:24	M
interconnection (3)	justification (1)	length (2)	
32:8;49:2;51:8	66:9	33:8;56:8	main (1)
interested (3)	justifications (2)	lens (3)	61:15
73:22,25;74:25	31:14,23	14:15,15;25:19	making (2)
interests (2)	justify (1)	level (3)	11:20;50:19
31:25;38:1	31:19	28:3,18;73:12	mandate (4)
internal (1)		liaisons (1)	43:21,23;56:25;57:1
59:8	K	61:2	margin (9)
interrogatory (2)		licensed (2)	33:15,16;34:16;35:10,17,19,
	kaan (4)	4:19,21	25;36:2,5
9:11,11	keep (4)		
investigated (1)	27:12;49:25;59:1;71:4	likewise (3)	market (9)
46:1	kind (5)	20:17;50:4;51:21	15:7;37:5,7;38:7;41:17;
investigation (1)	8:9;44:8;50:3;62:24;74:3	limit (4)	42:15;50:20;51:13,14
19:18	knowing (1)	25:5,15;26:11,22	markets (1)
involve (3)	52:19	limits (1)	51:20
20:5,21,22	knowledge (2)	66:8	means (6)
involved (10)	60:17;66:21	line (11)	16:23;28:1,16;31:19,20;78:3
8:16;32:7;58:22;61:3,7;	known (1)	14:11,11;23:10,13;35:16,19;	meant (4)
68:25;72:18;75:23;76:2,20	19:25	48:20,25;55:14,24;56:1	7:19;40:3;71:4;77:9
involvement (2)	KUTIK (62)	Lines (1)	mechanisms (1)
60:2,3	4:4;10:2,5;15:19;17:6;20:15,	30:3	52:17
involves (2)	19;21:3,23;22:17,23;24:14,15;	litigate (1)	meet (6)
20:9,10	25:1;26:2,6,19;28:7,12;29:5;	74:1	9:17;11:7;12:5;32:5,15;37:10
		litigated (3)	
issue (29)	30:22;34:5,8,12;37:12;39:9,21,		meetings (2)
9:17;18:5,16,19;19:12,12,13,	24;40:12;41:10;44:5;45:11;	19:15;25:8;29:3	6:12,17
17,19;20:15;21:8,11,12,18,19,	48:4;52:24;53:8,20,24;54:4,18,	litigation (3)	megawatt (4)
19;23:6;28:22;32:1;33:1;35:4;	25;55:9;57:15;58:9,11,21;	18:4;19:4;25:20	18:11;19:2,8;24:20
37:3,18;56:12,19;60:1;62:1;	66:20;67:4,10;70:12,19;71:2,8,	little (4)	megawatts (4)
67:3,9	19;72:8,11;74:20;75:3,13,17;	10:24;11:1;41:21;66:4	35:12;43:19;64:14,15
issued (1)	77:18,24;78:2	load (12)	member (2)
35:3		20:6,25;22:16;38:8,16;54:9,	60:5;76:23
issues (6)	L	22;65:17,22;66:13,18;71:14	members (2)
6:25;47:23;61:25;63:11,12;	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	loathed (1)	10:11;77:13
66:23	labeled (1)	36:25	membership (2)
item (2)	35:16	local (4)	65:1;66:19
14:11,11	Labor (3)	6:24;61:19;67:13;76:10	mention (1)
			62:8
items (1)	59:17,18;60:9	long (9)	
7:1	lack (5)	30:23;32:3,9,14,25;33:3,11;	mentioned (3)
IV (1)	36:19,22;37:5;70:9,16	52:21;70:6	32:2;76:5,25
58:6	language (8)	longer (4)	merchant (2)
	58:19;59:9,21;60:12,17,18,	7:16;50:2;72:18;74:25	49:22;50:8
J	22;76:14	longwinded (1)	million (2)
	late (3)	23:1	16:19;17:11
January (1)	58:18;59:13,15	look (4)	mind (5)
70:14	law (1)	25:18;26:3;45:16;74:4	33:2;45:15;49:11;50:18;
		looked (3)	51:12
Jersey (1)	40:21		
Jersey (1) 4:22			
	40:21 lawyer (2) 4:17;21:8	16:2,25;25:19 looking (6)	mine (1) 60:24

t

minute (3) 39:22;72:9;74:22	12,14 negotiation (2)	51:15 officers (1)	paragraph (2) 48:20;58:6
Mischaracterizes (1)	49:1;60:23	77:7	pardon (2)
34:17	negotiations (18)	Ohio (57)	14:18;26:25
mistake (1)	6:1,7,9,12,17,21;7:17;8:4,10,	6:13,15;9:19;10:18;18:9,25;	part (12)
77:5	17;9:15;11:11,21;41:19,24;	20:22,25;30:7;31:20,21;32:2,3,	36:24;39:10;41:2,12;42:7;
modification (4)	57:5;58:18;66:7	4,6,13;33:3;35:25;36:11,14,18,	43:6;58:25;66:11;68:20;69:22
31:2;42:5,18,22	neighborhood (2)	19,23,23;37:6,8,10;38:1,5,14,	74:16;77:5
moment (1)	16:19:19:1	20;40:21,24;43:3,3,19;44:23;	participant (5)
10:9	NERC (4)	45:12;46:23;48:10;50:25;51:11,	7:4;19:25;50:2;51:15;61:11
	32:5,15;36:10;44:12	21;52:6;53:9;54:6,20;55:2,2;	participants (2)
money (3) 50:7;73:9;74:6			64:11:74:20
	net (3)	62:11,16;68:11,14,20;70:2,4; 76:20	
monopoly (1) 50:6	36:11;45:13;46:5	Ohio's (9)	participate (11) 6:1;19:22;51:25;52:14;53:5,
	New (7)	30:4;35:16;39:25;40:18,25;	11;54:8;55:8;57:1,7;73:4
month (1) 35:5	4:22;40:23;43:2,5,17,18;		
moved (1)		43:21;49:1,3,14	participated (1) 59:23
74:7	nonbypassable (14)	once (3) 36:17;44:20;62:20	
	13:18,21;14:1,16;31:14;40:1,		participates (1)
movement (2)	4,6,13,17,22;41:3;42:23;74:15	one-off (1)	50:20
74:20,21	nonsettling (1)	7:21	participating (2)
moves (1)	9:16	ones (1)	7:17;8:3
70:14	notice (1)	73:7	participation (2)
moving (1)	70:21	open (2)	57:1;64:2
12:23	Nourse (2)	33:2;74:6	particular (2)
MRO (16)	10:21,22	opinion (1)	9:12;74:16
9:1,18;10:8;11:7,11,15,22;	November (2)	43:13	particularly (4)
12:6;15:16,23;16:1,11,20;	35:4;70:5	opposed (1)	15:14;23:9;48:6,19
17:12;19:5;22:6	number (17)	39:25	parties (13)
MTR (5)	5:14;6:24;7:2;13:17;17:17;	opt (2)	5:15;6:14,14;7:3;9:16;11:25
41:16,23;42:1,12,21	27:13;30:5,11;32:7;34:23;	69:11,11	55:19;56:9,10;57:24;63:9;
municipal (9)	36:10;40:1;56:10,14;57:9;	order (1)	73:15;76:15
68:11,14,19,22;69:5,7,18,23;	68:21;71:21	51:19	parts (4)
70:7	numbers (4)	ordinance (1)	15:12;17:1;38:19;72:21
municipality (3)	12:22,25;18:17;74:7	69:24	party (3)
69:9,18,24		ordinances (2)	6:22;7:7,11
Muskingum (1)	0	70:4,8	pass (3)
44:25		original (4)	10:8;11:21;12:10
	Object (28)	27:24;33:22,24;56:22	passed (1)
Ν	9:25;14:7;15:17;16:21;18:12;		70:8
··· <u>··································</u>	19:9;20:8;22:7,20;24:22;25:17;	12:25;13:11,17,23;25:7;33:6,	pathway (1)
name (2)	28:4;34:17;39:1;40:9;41:6;	9	56:19
4:5,9	45:9;47:21;53:6,18;54:3,15,23;		pay (4)
near (1)	55:5;63:6;70:9,16,25	48:2] 16:18;25:21;43:2;71:15
11:8	objected (1)	outset (5)	paying (5)
nearly (1)	74:17	11:25;17:24;18:6;25:12,19	24:20,24,25;25:10;40:7
41:17	objection (6)	overall (1)	PECO (1)
necessary (1)	21:1,6,20;26:14;71:5,16	49:13	51:18
48:13	obtain (1)	overstated (1)	Pennsylvania (1)
need (16)	69:5	17:17	4:22
5:5;41:20;43:2,5,9,18,22;	obviously (1)	owe (1)	people (4)
44:2,6,7,19,22;45:21;46:20;	25:3	50:7	24:4;60:19;74:4;75:22
75:10,11	OCC (3)	owned (1)	percent (6)
needed (3)	8:16,19,21	4:16	36:8;49:25;50:1;65:17,22;
44:13,15;67:19	occur (3)	owns (1)	71:14
needs (6)	35:20;37:16;66:7	32:4	percentage (2)
36:19;37:10;41:5;43:18;44:5,	occurred (4)	_	25:15;26:11
11	11:16;26:18;27:17;51:9	P	percentages (2)
negative (1)	occurs (1)		26:17;27:3
37:20	8:9	Page (12)	period (4)
negotiated (6)	offer (8)	23:9,14;29:25;34:1,11,15;	11:17;27:7;33:4,16
		35:15;46:3,9;48:17,18;55:13	permission (1)
48:21;55:16;58:5,12,14;69:10	50:25;51:3;53:14;54:21;		
	68:22;69:8,24;72:4	Pages (1)	57:16 permits (1)

ĸ,

and Columbus Southern Power	Co., etc.,et al.	/	October 3, 2011
40:22	potential (5)	38:16	public (1)
person (3)	7:10;35:2;45:19;55:4;65:2	procurement (6)	4:14
6:10;10:20;77:12	power (4)	19:23;23:23;49:5,16,18;56:20	pulled (2)
personal (1)	36:12,24;38:5,24	procurements (2)	59:11,12
60:16	practical (2)	51:20;56:14	purely (1)
personally (3)	51:7;63:1	produce (1)	49:22
60:3,24;76:2	practice (2)	15:8	purpose (1)
perspective (3)	4:19,21	profit (1)	45:5
32:12;37:1;43:10	precedent (2)	49:24	pursue (2)
pertained (2)	21:12;50:19	profits (10)	47:12;56:23
33:24;45:18	preconditions (1)	51:4,5,9;52:2,11,12,14;53:4,	pursuing (1)
pertaining (1)	49:4	21,22	31:24
45:24	prefer (1)	profit-sharing (1)	pushed (1)
Petricoff (7)	66:22	52:17	25:11
6:23;61:19;67:12;71:11;76:6,	preferable (1)	program (2)	putting (1)
9;77:20	11:11	49:3;64:3	50:11
phone (2)	prepared (2)	Project (4)	
10:25;75:5	56:15,18	43:10;44:3;46:12,25	Q
PJM (10)	presently (1)	proof (1)	<u>~</u>
21:25;22:3;33:15;34:25;36:1,	45:3	67:25	qualified (1)
4,9,24;37:8,23	president (1)	proposal (6)	44:4
place (3)	4:13	14:4;16:18;17:10;31:10,15;	qualify (3)
35:25;46:21;71:4	press (1)	39:25	22:14;23:4,22
placed (1)	* 68:25	proposals (4)	quantified (1)
55:22	pretty (4)	11:20,21;12:5;56:11	13:18
plan (7)	35:6;44:5;73:1;74:10	propose (1)	quantify (4)
62:9,12,18,20,25;63:5,19	previous (1)	62:24	13:10;30:6,11,12
planning (3)	15:15	proposed (16)	quantitative (3)
43:10,25;44:15	Previously (2)	8:24;11:6,10,14;12:20,20,25;	12:4,8;15:23
Plant (4)	15:10;38:4	13:3,4,8,13;14:5;24:8;25:25;	quantitatively (1)
38:5;44:15;45:13,14	price (38)	33:7;38:24	8:25
please (5)	17:18,25;18:1,19;20:5,22;	proposes (1)	queue (10)
26:7;28:8;45:17,17;67:5	21:13,16;24:21,24,25;25:10,10,	30:7	63:23;64:1,5,7,17,19,21;
plus (1)	21,24;27:6,14,20,21,21,23,25;	protect (2)	70:23;71:3,4
14:17	28:1,15,16,20,21,22,23;29:1,2,	48:12,13	quickly (1)
point (18)	2;38:6;53:22;54:20;65:3,4;	protected (1)	56:2
25:23;43:9,11,13,15,16,21;	70:22	52:18	Quite (2)
44:3,9;45:20;46:12,24;47:18;	prices (6)	protecting (2)	25:3;74:9
53:20,25;73:10,11;74:12	23:25;27:4,7,10;51:2;53:13	31:21;64:12	quote (1)
points (1)	pricing (3)	protection (2)	77:1
31:4 Tollieu (2)	25:16;26:12;50:25	48:1;52:4	R
policy (3)	prime (2)	protections (1)	K
4:14;40:19;51:13 Pollution (1)	60:22,25	48:10 provide (5)	
32:21	principal (1)		RAA (1)
POLR (7)	61:15	31:1;57:24;58:2;66:1;67:15	23:6
15:1;20:6,25;38:16;54:9,22;	prior (1) 17:16	provided (5) 9:11;56:18;58:15;59:14;	raised (1) 9:16
74:17		67:19	
pool (7)	priority (1) 65:2	provider (2)	range (3) 18:10,17;19:7
31 :1;32:14;36:24;42:5,17,21;	probably (3)	65:3;70:24	rate (23)
56:2	11:16;59:9;66:20	providers (11)	12:16,19,23,24;13:21,22,23,
position (14)	problem (2)	18:10;19:2,14;20:17;21:17;	25;14:3,3,17,19,25;18:2,5;
11:9,13;18:4,16,25;19:4;	40:5;51:7	28:2,17;29:8;66:6;68:20,22	42:15;47:8;50:2;69:8,10,13;
25:20;29:3,7;49:1;50:12;52:16,	proceeding (3)	provides (1)	72:25,25
20;53:10	46:19;47:24;48:15	70:21	rates (3)
positions (4)	proceedings (1)	providing (1)	15:7;50:14;69:12
9:20;10:7;11:6;48:21	47:12	63:18	reached (2)
possibility (1)	process (13)	provision (7)	73:12;74:12
74:6	20:7,24;38:5,16;47:15;51:1;	48:25;55:14;57:20,22;58:3,4;	read (19)
possible (1)	54:9,21;55:3;62:25;69:4,17,23	68:2	9:10,12,14;10:2;23:11,16;
66:25	processes (2)	provisions (6)	26:6,8;28:7,12,13;29:17;30:23;
posture (1)	52:1,7	25:4;29:22;49:12;63:22;73:7;	52:24;53:1;67:5,6;68:24;72:1
73:1	procured (1)	76:14	reading (1)
	· ` `		

.

and Columbus Southern I ower			October 5, 201
38:11	13	residents (1)	rigorous (1)
real (1)	relating (2)	69:25	57:5
31:24	46:20;55:15	resolution (2)	risk (1)
reality (1)	relative (4)		51:23
		21:12;25:9	
35:13	13:8;25:7,8;26:1	resolve (2)	risks (2)
realize (1)	relatively (1)	20:16;21:10	49:19;50:21
38:15	58:18	resolved (3)	River (1)
really (6)	reliability (8)	18:22,23,56:20	44:25
7:18;10:20;49:10;57:12;	21:24;22:11,23:4;37:3,8,9,20;	resource (10)	road (1)
58:21;66:3	44:11	22:15;41:5;43:10,18,25;44:5,	51:14
reason (2)	remain (2)	7,9,10,15	robust (1)
36:21:44:4			37:25
· ·	65:18;70:22	resources (4)	
recall (17)	remaining (1)	32:11;36:19;37:9;38:6	role (2)
7:8;9:21;10:6;11:4;12:13;	71:3	respect (7)	6:4;76:11
14:22;17:19,20;29:19;32:13;	remains (1)	7:10;14:24;15:15;32:1;44:14;	Roman (1)
41:18;56:15;60:6;64:10;75:20,	33:2	50:24;59:21	58:6
24;76:7	remember (16)	response (2)	room (7)
receive (1)	10:13,14,15,20;11:8;14:12;	9:10,14	8:16;12:7;13:7;28:2,17;29:9;
70:6	31:3;41:23;56:22;59:8;63:11,	responses (2)	72:13
RECESS (1)	21;67:17,18,24;72:19	9:6,22	RPM (25)
75:14	remind (1)	responsibility (3)	17:25;18:1,4,19;24:21;25:15
recognize (2)	5:23	37:7;77:12,19	22,24;26:12;27:4,7,10,21,23
11:25;38:9	removed (1)	responsible (1)	28:21,23;29:2,8,10;57:1,7;59:9
recommended (1)	74:18	76:13	65:4;70:21;72:22
38:4	renewable (1)	result (2)	RTO (4)
record (9)	43:21	27:18:37:21	18:19;22:10;25:10;37:23
7:3;39:21,23;58:9,10;72:8,10;	repeat (2)	resulted (1)	Rule (5)
75:11;76:16	28:5,10	13:4	32:21,22;35:3,4,5
recover (6)	rephrase (1)	results (1)	rules (10)
	28:10	13:14	5:5;32:24;35:2,7;43:7;44:20;
45:7,13;46:5,25;48:8;50:15			
recovered (1)	reporter (4)	retail (6)	47:7,7,14;58:22
47:4	26:8;28:13;53:1;67:6	23:25;24:5;37:25;59:25;	running (1)
recovery (2)	reports (4)	76:18,20	60:19
45:25;47:8	71:21,24;72:1,6	retain (2)	run-up (1)
refer (10)	represent (1)	51:4;70:15	57:9
5:18,20;23:8;31:5;34:1;	61:8	retirement (6)	
48:16,19,20,24;55:14	representatives (4)	32:19,23;33:12;34:25;45:3,14	S
reference (2)	6:13,14;8:13;72:15	Retirements (7)	
15:25;16:7	represented (2)	34:21;35:12,20,22,22,24;	sales (2)
		37:15	51:4,5
referenced (1)	6:5;7:2		
23:7	represents (1)	return (4)	sat (1)
referred (2)	61:11	49:25;50:1,16;52:12	16:3
34:11;77:1	require (2)	revenue (1)	satisfy (2)
referring (5)	41:4;63:16	13:10	22:11;23:4
5:18,19;29:12;30:10;33:5	required (10)	revenues (7)	saw (6)
reflected (1)	22:6,19;39:7,12,13,18;41:4;	13:2,7,13,15;14:3,24,25	7:22;56:14,17;59:4,10,11
31:17	50:16;67:22;71:15	reviewed (1)	saying (10)
regard (10)	requirement (6)	69:1	10:15,20;11:18;27:12;39:14;
8:23;11:9;12:24;27:13;47:15;	12:1;44:1;67:19;68:7;70:1,3	revised (1)	49:11;52:13,15;53:3;54:2
48:14;50:22;69:12;72:2;73:5	requirements (5)	38:20	SB (1)
regarding (4)	32:5,16;45:22;57:6;70:2	revisit (1)	38:20
6:25;33:8;46:2;47:10	requires (3)	37:17	scenes (1)
regs (2)			8:8
	38:5;44:7;63:3	rewards (1)	
43:22;44:6	RES (1)	49:20	scheduling (1)
	RES (1) 60:1		
	RES (1)	49:20	scheduling (1)
regulations (1) 37:17	RES (1) 60:1 RESA (12)	49:20 rider (24) 30:18;31:2;41:13,13,16,18;	scheduling (1) 6:25 Schnitzer (7)
regulations (1) 37:17 Regulatory (1)	RES (1) 60:1 RESA (12) 58:23;59:23,25;60:5,5,8;61:3,	49:20 rider (24) 30:18;31:2;41:13,13,16,18; 42:1,4,10,12,15,18,22;45:5,8,14,	scheduling (1) 6:25 Schnitzer (7) 15:11,13,15;16:13;30:20,25;
regulations (1) 37:17 Regulatory (1) 19:15	RES (1) 60:1 RESA (12) 58:23;59:23,25;60:5,5,8;61:3, 11;76:15,16;77:8,13	49:20 rider (24) 30:18;31:2;41:13,13,16,18; 42:1,4,10,12,15,18,22;45:5,8,14, 16,18,24;46:2,6,23;47:5;48:8	scheduling (1) 6:25 Schnitzer (7) 15:11,13,15;16:13;30:20,25; 31:4
regulations (1) 37:17 Regulatory (1) 19:15 relate (1)	RES (1) 60:1 RESA (12) 58:23;59:23,25;60:5,5,8;61:3, 11;76:15,16;77:8,13 reserve (9)	49:20 rider (24) 30:18;31:2;41:13,13,16,18; 42:1,4,10,12,15,18,22;45:5,8,14, 16,18,24;46:2,6,23;47:5;48:8 riders (13)	scheduling (1) 6:25 Schnitzer (7) 15:11,13,15;16:13;30:20,25; 31:4 Schnitzer's (10)
regulations (1) 37:17 Regulatory (1) 19:15 relate (1) 66:22	RES (1) 60:1 RESA (12) 58:23;59:23,25;60:5,5,8;61:3, 11;76:15,16;77:8,13 reserve (9) 33:15,16;34:15;35:9,17,25;	49:20 rider (24) 30:18;31:2;41:13,13,16,18; 42:1,4,10,12,15,18,22;45:5,8,14, 16,18,24;46:2,6,23;47:5;48:8 riders (13) 31:15;40:1,4,6,14,17,22;41:3,	scheduling (1) 6:25 Schnitzer (7) 15:11,13,15;16:13;30:20,25; 31:4 Schnitzer's (10) 15:25;16:17,24;17:7,15;
regulations (1) 37:17 Regulatory (1) 19:15 relate (1) 66:22 related (16)	RES (1) 60:1 RESA (12) 58:23;59:23,25;60:5,5,8;61:3, 11;76:15,16;77:8,13 reserve (9) 33:15,16;34:15;35:9,17,25; 36:1,5;78:1	49:20 rider (24) 30:18;31:2;41:13,13,16,18; 42:1,4,10,12,15,18,22;45:5,8,14, 16,18,24;46:2,6,23;47:5;48:8 riders (13) 31:15;40:1,4,6,14,17,22;41:3, 11;42:21,21;74:15,16	scheduling (1) 6:25 Schnitzer (7) 15:11,13,15;16:13;30:20,25; 31:4 Schnitzer's (10) 15:25;16:17,24;17:7,15; 29:12,22,23;30:4,23
regulations (1) 37:17 Regulatory (1) 19:15 relate (1)	RES (1) 60:1 RESA (12) 58:23;59:23,25;60:5,5,8;61:3, 11;76:15,16;77:8,13 reserve (9) 33:15,16;34:15;35:9,17,25;	49:20 rider (24) 30:18;31:2;41:13,13,16,18; 42:1,4,10,12,15,18,22;45:5,8,14, 16,18,24;46:2,6,23;47:5;48:8 riders (13) 31:15;40:1,4,6,14,17,22;41:3,	scheduling (1) 6:25 Schnitzer (7) 15:11,13,15;16:13;30:20,25; 31:4 Schnitzer's (10) 15:25;16:17,24;17:7,15;

.

second (1)	32:10;51:10,11	22:10;23:20	stipulated (2)
48:24	sheet (1)	speak (3)	33:7,20
section (1)	56:22	10:25;41:20;43:20	Stipulation (57)
46:1	shop (1)	speaking (1)	5:14,16,20;6:2;8:24;9:17;
sections (1)	38:15	33:18	10:8;11:14;12:3,10,20;13:1,5,9,
38:11	shopping (12)	speaks (1)	11,14,15,24;14:5,19;15:22;18:7,
seeing (1)	23:25;24:10;27:2;31:7,11;	63:7	23;20:4;24:9;25:5;33:6;38:14;
59:8 seek (6)	40:6,7;43:2;64:21;65:7,11;66:8	specific (3)	41:12;42:2,7;45:16,24;46:3,10,
45:6,13;46:5,23;53:15;57:6	short (2) 32:9;75:10	7:1;44:8;56:7 specifically (5)	18;47:10;48:6,16;49:13;55:13,
seeking (1)	show (2)	21:14,15;22:14;43:12;48:24	20;56:1;57:7;58:7;59:6;63:2,9; 64:4,12;70:20;71:20;72:21;
66:13	7:19;16:10	speculate (1)	73:16,17;74:11;75:19
seeks (1)	showed (1)	27:18	stipulations (1)
66:18	12:4	Speculation (2)	6:6
sell (1)	showing (1)	55:6;66:11	stopped (1)
55:11	8:12	spent (1)	8:6
senior (1)	shown (1)	55:20	story (1)
4:13	7:23	spoken (3)	13:17
sense (5)	shuttle (1)	71:23,25;73:8	strategy (2)
53:23,25;62:5;64:19;74:3	8:9	Staff (9)	31:7,10
sentence (1)	sides (1)	9:19;10:6,11,11,15;11:13,18;	stretch (1)
48:25	18:15	12:2,11	38:22
sentences (1)	sign (2)	standard (1)	structure (1)
11:2	73:16,17	51:15	37:7
separate (5)	signature (1)	standpoint (5)	studies (1)
13:9;50:10;51:17,19;52:22	78:1	15:23;41:5;43:15,18;44:16	23:24
separated (2)	signed (1)	staple (1)	study (1)
51:8;54:7	12:3	11:24	8:25
separating (1)	sit (4)	start (2)	stuff (1)
50:18	14:12;34:24;36:21;63:11	64:1,17	47:16
separation (12)	sitting (2)	starting (1)	subject (11)
49:3,4,15;51:16;52:16;55:15,	46:4;66:24	25:23	43:5;47:5,6,19;48:8;50:2;
21,22;56:2,13,24;57:6	situation (1)	starts (1)	51:10;52:2;58:6;72:1,2
September (5)	43:20	64:3	submit (2)
5:19;59:16,18;65:12;74:12	six (1) 6:20	State (5) 4:5,20;36:24;37:2;40:19	57:18;59:20 Subsection (2)
series (1) 57:8	so-called (1)	state-by-state (1)	46:3,9
serve (3)	64:12	37:1	subsequent (1)
38:1,7;66:5	solar (2)	stated (2)	46:19
served (1)	43:22;44:9	9:19;64:8	subsidiary (2)
9:7	SOLBERG (43)	statement (8)	4:16:76:22
service (10)	9:25;14:7;15:17;16:21;18:12;	9:14,21,24;10:1,2,13;28:24;	substantially (2)
19:24;22:16;40:8;57:10;65:3,	19:9;20:8,13;21:1,6,20;22:7,20;	44:6	26:1;29:3
25;66:4;69:5;70:7,23	24:12,22;25:17;26:13;28:4;	statements (2)	substantive (1)
set (6)	34:3,6,17;39:1;40:9;41:6;45:9;	10:7;72:5	7:10
8:24;24:9;27:3;46:17;59:9,22	47:21;53:6,18;54:3,15,23;55:5;	states (3)	suffer (1)
set-aside (2)	63:6;70:9,16,25;71:5,16;75:10,	51:11;52:12;70:2	50:4
25:4;26:17	16;77:15,25;78:4	status (1)	suffered (2)
set-asides (5)	solution (1)	70:15	50:7;52:4
25:14;26:10,16,23;72:23	15:8	statute (2)	suggest (1)
sets (1)	Solutions (2)	41:2;44:7	68:3
64:22	7:23,25	statutory (1)	suggestions (1)
settled (3)	solve (1)	45:21	74:13
11:17;27:14;28:23	44:11	staying (1)	suggests (1)
settlement (11)	somewhat (1)	69:13 Stephen (1)	23:18
7:1,11;8:7;11:19;59:13;	41:24	Stephen (1)	supplied (1)
60:20;66:6;72:14,18;73:14;	sorry (3)	77:9	19:23
74:25	11:3;24:19;67:4	Steve (2)	supplier (3)
settling (2) 73:23,25	sort (3)	10:21,22 sticking (1)	22:15,18;23:23
share (4)	48:1;67:18;74:19	sticking (1) 73:10	suppliers (7) 19:7;20:6,23;22:5;23:19;
31141 C (4)	sought (2)		
52-14-52-1 21-62-14	17.1.18.7	Stin (1)	1 49.18.76.71
52:14;53:4,21;62:16 sharing (3)	47:4;48:7 sources (2)	Stip (1) 47:17	49:18;76:21 supply (8)

In the Matter of the Application of Ohio Power Co. and Columbus Southern Power Co., etc.,et al.

*

З

and Columbus Southern Fower	Co., etc.,et al.		
20:24;28:2,17;36:19;43:14;	5:12,15,18,19,20,21;15:10,13,	two- (1)	16:17;21:18;29:13;46:4;47:6;
59:25;76:18,20	15;16:9,25;17:1,2,16;18:3;23:9,	11:17	48:5
support (7)	17;26:9;28:14;29:13,17,21,24;	type (2)	voice (1)
			59:1
5:16;16:17;41:1;44:19;72:21,	30:1,4,23;31:5,18;33:10,24;	40:8;68:6	39:1
24;73:7	34:2,3,18;35:16;38:10,12;	TT T	
supported (6)	43:12;48:17;53:2;55:13;58:7;	U	W
15:10,12,14;16:5,22;17:4	71:20;78:5		
surcharges (5)	theme (1)	ultimate (1)	week (3)
13:18;14:1,17;30:7,13	17:20	48:2	12:3;59:9,10
surplus (2)	Thomas (3)	ultimately (9)	weeks (2)
37:22;52:9	29:14;30:14;31:1	12:9;18:6;54:17;55:24;56:24;	58:20;60:19
suspect (1)	Thomas's (2)	62:24;74:14,18,21	wholesale (7)
24:4	17:16;29:21	underlying (1)	19:6;20:6,23;22:5,15,18;
sworn (1)	thought (9)	42:16	23:19
4:2	14:20;16:25;17:2;18:15;	understated (2)	wholesalers (1)
4.2	39:13;45:18;57:14;73:11,16	29:14;30:14	21:13
Т			
I	three (13)	understood (3)	wholly- (1)
	6:20;41:11;42:20;65:19,23;	24:16;39:10;40:20	4:15
table (4)	66:12,19;67:1,15,16,22;68:1,7	undertake (1)	win (1)
12:5;34:20;35:14;55:19	three-week (1)	57:3	52:19
talk (4)	11:17	unexpected (3)	wires (1)
29:6;41:11;66:23;74:3	thresholds (1)	43:6,7;44:21	52:23
talking (4)	72:22	unfair (2)	wished (1)
44:10;58:4;59:15;60:19	times (2)	52:20;53:10	72:18
talks (1)	5:3,23	unit (8)	WITNESS (37)
72:18	today (8)	32:23;44:16,24,25;45:2,7;	10:3;14:9;15:18;16:22;18:14
target (1)	5:9:14:12:34:24:36:22:44:13;	46:20,25	19:11;20:11,14;21:2,7,9,21;
33:16	46:4;66:24;73:8	units (9)	22:8,22;24:23;25:18;26:15;
targeted (2)	topics (1)	32:20;47:1,16;49:19,20,23;	28:5,9,19;34:10,19;39:3;40:10;
36:1,4	56:7	50:17,18;51:10	41:8;45:10;47:22;53:19;54:16
tariff (1)	Toxics (2)	unguantified (1)	24;55:7;63:8;70:11,18;71:1,6
	32:21;35:3	32:19	17
22:13			
tariffs (1)	track (2)	unresolved (1)	witnesses (1)
22:3	67:2,8	18:20	30:4
team (2)	trade (1)	unsettled (1)	word (3)
61:6;77:10	68:24	29:1	16:22;17:4;64:21
telephone (1)	traditional (1)	upside (2)	words (3)
6:11	50:14	50:21;52:17	5:6;11:23;38:9
telling (1)	transferred (1)	utilities (4)	work (10)
63:21	37:2	32:8,9;51:25;52:3	4:7,10;46:15,23;47:15;61:24
tend (1)	Transition (1)	utility (2)	63:10,13;71:12;77:13
50:24	41:18	50:11;54:6	worked (1)
tentacles (1)	treatment (1)		58:23
42:13	50:3	V	working (1)
term (6)	tripping (1)		72:22
33:6,6,7,18;52:21;56:22	17:3	Vague (1)	works (2)
terminated (1)	trouble (1)	15:17	63:1;69:16
7:20	11:1	value (5)	workshop (1)
		30:18,20;31:1;45:13;46:5	62:24
termination (6)	true (5) 9:24;18:24;29:8;33:14;52:6		
31:2;42:5,17,22;49:2;56:2		values (1)	world (2)
terms (9)	truly (1)	45:25	28:21,25
12:9;42:14;43:14;46:19;	50:19	verified (2)	written (2)
47:14;60:1;74:1,2;76:2	try (1)	16:3,23	47:14;71:24
territory (1)	5:23	verify (3)	
68:11	trying (4)	13:10;17:13;77:11	Y
test (11)	11:23;34:22;54:1,5	versus (12)	
9:18,18;10:8;11:7,22;12:6,10;	turn (1)	9:1,18;10:8;11:7,22;12:6;	year (5)
50:3,24;51:6;52:3	49:23	13:4;14:5,25;24:21;29:8,10	49:24;50:5;65:8,12;70:14
testified (1)	Turning (11)	vertically (2)	years (2)
4:2	43:9,11,13,15,16,21;44:3,9;	51:24;55:2	27:14;57:9
	45:20;46:12,24	vice (1)	Yep (4)
testify (2)			1 - *P* \ *7
			59:3 19:64-9-71-11
testify (2) 21:8,9 testimony (43)	twice (1) 40:8	4:13 view (6)	59:3,19;64:9;71:11

Z		
zone (5) 18:1;19:24;22:12,16;32:6		
18:1;19:24;22:12,16;32:6		

CERTIFICATION

I, BARBARA MCKEON QUINN, a Registered Merit Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript of the deposition of said witness who was first duly sworn by me on the date and place herein before set forth.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither attorney nor counsel for, not related to nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this deposition was taken; and further that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed in this action, nor am I financially interested in this case.

Barbara Morian

BARBARA McKEON QUINN Registered Merit Reporter and Notary Public